16 APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 SEARCH STRATEGIES

CLINICAL EFFECTIVENESS

Ovid MEDLINE 1948 to March Week 5 2011

- 1. exp Diphosphonates/
- 2. RANK Ligand/
- 3. (denosumab or bisphosphonate* or ibandron* or clodron* or pamidron* or zoledron*).tw.
- 4. (radiation or radiotherapy or radionuclide* or hormone therapy or strontium or samarium).ti.
- 5. or/1-4
- 6. exp Neoplasms/
- 7. (solid tumor or solid tumour* or cancer or carcinoma or myeloma).tw.
- 8. or/6-7
- 9. 5 and 8
- 10. exp Bone Neoplasms/
- 11. (((bone or osteolytic or lytic) adj lesion*) or (bone adj2 metast*)).tw.
- 12. (skeletal or fracture*).tw.
- 13. or/10-12
- 14. 9 and 13
- 15. randomized controlled trial.pt.
- 16. 14 and 15
- 17. limit 16 to english language

Ovid MEDLINE In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations April 08, 2011

- 1. (solid tumor or solid tumour* or cancer or carcinoma or myeloma).ti.
- 2. (bone adj2 metast*).tw.
- 3. (skeletal related event* or fracture*).tw.
- 4. or/2-3
- 5. 1 and 4
- 6. random*.tw.
- 7. randomized controlled trial.pt.
- 8. or/6-7
- 9. 5 and 8

Ovid Embase 1980 to March Week 5 2011

- 1. exp *DENOSUMAB/
- 2. *clodronic acid/ or *ibandronic acid/ or *pamidronic acid/ or *zoledronic acid/
- 3. (denosumab or bisphosphonate* or ibandron* or clodron* or pamidron* or zoledron*).tw.
- 4. (radiation or radiotherapy or radionuclide* or hormone therapy or strontium or samarium).ti.
- 5. or/1-4
- 6. (solid tumor or solid tumour* or cancer or carcinoma or myeloma).tw.
- 7. 5 and 6
- 8. exp *bone cancer/
- 9. ((bone or osteolytic or lytic) adj lesion*).tw.
- 10. (bone adj2 metast*).tw.
- 11. (skeletal or fracture*).tw.
- 12. or/8-11
- 13. 7 and 12

- 14. randomized controlled trial/
- 15. 13 and 14
- 16. limit 15 to english language

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews Issue 3 of 12, Mar 2011

Cochrane Central Register of ControlLed Trials (Central) Issue 1 of 4, Jan 2011

- 1. (denosumab or bisphosphonate* or ibandron* or clodron* or pamidron* or zoledron*):ti,ab,kw
- 2. (radiation or radiotherapy or radionuclide* or hormone therapy or strontium or samarium):ti
- 3. (solid tumor or solid tumour* or cancer or carcinoma or myeloma):ti,ab,kw
- 4. (#1 OR #2)
- 5. (#4 AND #3)
- 6. (bone or skeletal) near/1 metast*:ti,ab,kw
- 7. (osteoly* or lesion* or lytic) near/3 bone*:ti,ab,kw
- 8. (#6 OR #7)
- 9. (#5 AND #8)

Conference Proceedings

American Society of Clinical Oncology 2011 abstracts http://abstract.asco.org/

American Urological Association's Annual Meeting 2011 http://www.aua2011.org/

ECONOMICS OR QUALITY OF LIFE OF BONE METASTASES AND SRES

Ovid MEDLINE 1948 to May Week 3 2011

- 1. "Costs and Cost Analysis"/
- 2. "cost of illness"/
- 3. exp Economics/
- 4. (pharmacoeconomic\$ or pharmaco-economic\$ or economic\$ or cost-effective* or costbenefit).tw.
- 5. exp Health Status/
- 6. exp "Quality of Life"/
- 7. quality-adjusted life years/
- 8. (health state* or health status).tw.
- 9. (qaly\$ or EQ5D or EQ-5D or euroqul or euro-qul or SF-36 or SF36).tw.
- 10. (markov or time trade off or standard gamble or hrql or hrqol or disabilit\$).tw.
- 11. (quality adj2 life).tw.
- 12. (decision adj2 model).tw.
- 13. (utilit* adj3 (cost* or analys* or score* or health or value* or assessment*)).tw.
- 14. ((utilit* or preference) adj3 (weight* or score*)).tw.
- 15. or/1-14
- 16. ((skeletal or fracture or bone) and (malignan* or metastat* or cancer or carcinoma)).tw.
- 17. (spinal cord compression or hypercalc* or (surgery adj3 bone)).tw.
- 18. ((radiation or radiotherapy) adj3 bone).tw.
- 19. or/16-18
- 20. 15 and 19
- 21. limit 20 to english language

Embase 1980 to 2011 Week 21 Ovid MEDLINE In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations May 27, 2011

(pharmacoeconomic\$ or pharmaco-economic\$ or economic\$).ti.

- 1. (health state* or health status).tw.
- 2. (qaly\$ or EQ5D or EQ-5D or euroqol or euro-qol or SF-36 or SF36).tw.
- 3. (markov or time trade off or standard gamble or hrql or hrqol or disabilit\$).tw.
- 4. (quality adj2 life).tw.
- 5. (decision adj2 model).tw.
- 6. (utilit* adj3 (cost* or analys* or score* or health or value* or assessment*)).tw.
- 7. ((utilit* or preference) adj3 (weight* or score*)).tw.
- 8. (cost or costs).m_titl.
- 9. ((skeletal or fracture or bone) and (malignan* or metastat* or cancer or carcinoma)).ti
- 10. spinal cord compression or SRE or hypercalc* or (surgery adj3 bone)).ti.
- 11. ((radiation or radiotherapy) and bone).ti.
- 12. or/10-12
- 13. or/1-9
- 14. 13 and 14
- 15. limit 15 to english language

Science Citation Index – 1970 - present Social Sciences Citation Index – 1970 - present Conference Proceedings Citation Index – Science – 1990 - present Conference Proceedings Citation Index – Social Science & Humanities – 1990 - present

- 1. Title=((skeletal or fracture or bone) and (malignan* or metastat* or cancer or carcinoma)) AND Title=(spinal cord compression or SRE or hypercalc* or surgery or radiation or radiotherapy)
- 2. Topic=(Pharmacoeconomic* or pharmaco-economic* or economic* or cost or costs or quality of life or health status or health utiliti*)
- 3. #1 and #2
- 4. Title=(Pharmacoeconomic* or pharmaco-economic* or economic* or cost or costs or quality of life or health status or health utiliti*) AND Topic=((skeletal or fracture or bone) and (malignan* or metastat* or cancer or carcinoma)) AND Topic=(spinal cord compression or SRE or hypercalc* or surgery or radiation or radiotherapy)
- 5. #3 or #4 Refined by: Languages=(ENGLISH)

ECONOMICS OF DENOSUMAB AND BISPHOSPHONATES

Ovid MEDLINE 1948 to May Week 3 2011

- 1. (denosumab or bisphosphonate* or ibandron* or clodron* or pamidron* or zoledron*).tw.
- 2. ((skeletal or fracture or bone) and (malignan* or metastat* or cancer or carcinoma)).tw.
- 3. 1 and 2
- 4. "Costs and Cost Analysis"/
- 5. "cost of illness"/
- 6. exp Economics/
- 7. (pharmacoeconomic\$ or pharmaco-economic\$ or economic\$ or cost-effective* or costbenefit).tw.
- 8. exp Health Status/
- 9. exp "Quality of Life"/
- 10. exp quality-adjusted life years/
- 11. health state* or health status).tw.
- 12. (qaly\$ or EQ5D or EQ-5D or euroqol or euro-qol or SF-36 or SF36).tw.

- 13. (markov or time trade off or standard gamble or hrql or hrqol or disabilit\$).tw.
- 14. (quality adj2 life).tw.
- 15. (decision adj2 model).tw.
- 16. (utilit* adj3 (cost* or analys* or score* or health or value* or assessment*)).tw.
- 17. ((utilit* or preference) adj3 (weight* or score*)).tw.
- 18. or/4-17
- 19. 3 and 18
- 20. limit 19 to english language

Embase 1980 to 2011 Week 21 Ovid MEDLINE In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations June 02, 2011

- 1. (denosumab or bisphosphonate* or ibandron* or clodron* or pamidron* or zoledron*).tw.
- 2. ((skeletal or fracture or bone) and (malignan* or metastat* or cancer or carcinoma)).tw.
 3. 1 and 2
- 4. (pharmacoeconomic\$ or pharmaco-economic\$ or economic\$ or cost-effective* or costbenefit).tw.
- 5. (health state* or health status).tw.
- 6. (qaly\$ or EQ5D or EQ-5D or euroqul or euro-qul or SF-36 or SF36).tw.
- 7. (markov or time trade off or standard gamble or hrql or hrqol or disabilit\$).tw.
- 8. (quality adj2 life).tw.
- 9. (decision adj2 model).tw.
- 10. (utilit* adj3 (cost* or analys* or score* or health or value* or assessment*)).tw.
- 11. ((utilit* or preference) adj3 (weight* or score*)).tw.
- 12. or/4-11
- $13. \ 3 \ and \ 12$
- 14. limit 13 to English language

NHS Economic Evaluation Database

Centre for Reviews and Dissemination

URL: http://www.york.ac.uk/inst/crd/

1. denosumab or bisphosphonate* or ibandron* or clodron* or pamidron* or zoledron*:TI

Science Citation Index – 1970 - present Social Sciences Citation Index – 1970 - present Conference Proceedings Citation Index – Science – 1990 - present Conference Proceedings Citation Index – Social Science & Humanities – 1990 - present

 Title=(denosumab or bisphosphonate* or ibandron* or clodron* or pamidron* or zoledron*) AND Title=(pharmacoeconomic* or pharmaco-economic* or economic* or cost* or quality of life or qaly* or EQ5D or EQ-5D or health utilit* or euroqol or euro-qol or SF-36 or SF36) NOT Title=(post-menopaus* or postmenopaus* or osteopor*)

Conference Proceedings

American Society of Clinical Oncology 2010 and 2011 abstracts http://www.asco.org/ascov2/meetings/abstracts

SAFETY AND ADVERSE EVENTS

Ovid MEDLINE 1996 to June Week 3 2011

- 1. exp *Diphosphonates/ae [Adverse Effects]
- 2. exp *RANK Ligand/ae [Adverse Effects]
- 3. (denosumab or bisphosphonate* or ibandron* or clodron* or pamidron* or zoledron*).ti.
- 4. (risk or safety or adverse or harm or pharmacovigilance).ti.
- 5. (side-effect* or precaution* or warning* or contraindication* or contra-indication* or tolerability or toxic* or complication*).ti.
- 6. (osteonecrosis or ONJ or renal or hypocalc*).ti.
- 7. or/4-6
- 8. or/1-2
- 9. 3 and 8
- 10. 7 and 9
- 11. limit 10 to yr="2000 2011"

Ovid MEDLINE In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations June 28, 2011

- 1. (denosumab or bisphosphonate* or ibandron* or clodron* or pamidron* or zoledron*).ti.
- 2. (risk or safety or adverse or harm or pharmacovigilance).ti.
- 3. (side-effect* or precaution* or warning* or contraindication* or contra-indication* or tolerability or toxic* or complication*).ti.
- 4. (osteonecrosis or ONJ or renal or hypocalc*).ti.
- 5. or/2-4
- 6. 1 and 5

Embase 1996 to 2011 Week 25

- 1. exp *denosumab/ae [Adverse Drug Reaction]
- 2. exp *bisphosphonic acid derivative/ae [Adverse Drug Reaction]
- 3. (denosumab or bisphosphonate* or ibandron* or clodron* or pamidron* or zoledron*).ti.
- 4. (risk or safety or adverse or harm or pharmacovigilance).ti
- 5. (side-effect* or precaution* or warning* or contraindication* or contra-indication* or tolerability or toxic* or complication*).ti.
- 6. (osteonecrosis or ONJ or renal or hypocalc*).ti.
- 7. or/4-6
- 8. or/1-2
- 9. 3 and 8
- 10. 7 and 9
- 11. limit 10 to (english language and yr="2005 2011")

Science Citation Index – 1970 - present Social Sciences Citation Index – 1970 - present Arts & Humanities Citation Index – 1970 - present Conference Proceedings Citation Index – Science – 1990 - present Conference Proceedings Citation Index – Social Science & Humanities – 1990 – present

1. Title=(denosumab or bisphosphonate* or ibandron* or clodron* or pamidron* or zoledron*) AND Title=(osteonecrosis or ONJ or renal or hypocalc* or risk or safety or

adverse or side-effect*) AND Title=(cancer or carcinoma or metast* or malignant or complication*) Refined by: Document Type=(MEETING ABSTRACT) Timespan=2008-2011 – June 30th.

SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS OF DENOSUMAB AND BISPHOSPONATES FOR BONE

METASTASES AND SKELETAL RELATED EVENTS

Ovid MEDLINE 2000 to 11th July 2011

- 1. (bone and metast*).ti.
- 2. bisphosphonate*.m_titl.
- 3. (metast* or cancer).tw.
- 4. 2 and 3
- 5. 1 or 4
- 6. "cochrane database of systematic reviews".jn.
- 7. (systematic review or meta-analysis).tw.
- 8. or/6-7
- 9.5 and 8
- 10. limit 9 to english language
- 11. limit 10 to yr="2000 2011

APPENDIX 2 DATA EXTRACTION FORM

STUDY DETAILS

| Name of the reviewer | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Study Details | | | | | |
| Name | Duration of trial | Settings | Comparisons | | |
| Name and year of the | | | Intervention | | |
| study | | | versus | | |
| | | | Comparators | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Study aim: | | | | | |
| Study design: | | | | | |
| Study design. | | | | | |
| Desing | | | | | |
| Dosing: Dose of Intervention: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Dose of Control: | | | | | |
| Dose of any other treatm | nents: | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Intervention in both gro | oups: | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Definition of skeletal-related event: | | | | | |
| Mothods of assassment | of skalatal ralatad avants d | uring follow up: | | | |
| Methods of assessment of skeletal-related events during follow-up: | | | | | |
| Primary outcomes : | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Other outcomes: | Other outcomes: | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Follow-up: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Safety data: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Inclusion criteria: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Exclusion criteria: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Previous treatment | Previous treatment | | | | |
| | | | | | |

PATIENT CHARACTERISTICS

| No. of patients, n (%) | Intervention | Control |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| | (n =) | (n =) |
| Screened | | |
| | | |
| Excluded | | |
| Enrolled | | |
| Randomised | | |
| Excluded | | |
| Efficacy analysis | | |
| Safety analysis | | |
| Discontinued | | |
| Primary data analysis | | |
| cutoff date | | |
| Patient characteristics | Intervention | Control |
| | (n=) | (n=) |
| Total patients, n | | |
| Age (years) | | |
| Sex (M/F), n (%) | | |
| Ethnicity, n (%) | | |
| White | | |
| Other | | |
| ECOG performance status 0- | | |
| 1, n (%) | | |
| Time from diagnosis of | | |
| prostate cancer to | | |
| randomisation | | |
| (months/years) | | |
| Time from diagnosis of bone | | |
| metastases to randomisation (months/years) | | |
| Presence of visceral | | |
| metastases, n (%) | | |
| Recent chemotherapy, n (%) | | |
| Haemoglobin concentration | | |
| (g/L), mean (SD) | | |
| Creatinine clearance of ≥ 1.5 | | |
| mL/s, n (%) | | |
| PSA at randomisation (µg/L) | | |
| <10, n (%) | | |
| ≥10, n (%) | | |
| Gleason score at diagnosis, n (%) | | |
| 2 to 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 to 10 | | |
| missing | <u> </u> | |
| | | |

| Bone turnover markers, | |
|---------------------------|--|
| median (IQR) | |
| Bone-specific alkaline | |
| phosphatase (µg/L) | |
| Urinary N-telopeptide | |
| (nmol/mmol) | |
| Previous skeletal-related | |
| events, n (%) | |

QUALITY OF THE STUDY

| Quality of the study | Details | Yes/No/Unclear |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|
| | | |
| Adequate sequence | | |
| generation | | |
| Allocation concealment | | |
| Blinding | | |
| Incomplete outcome data | | |
| addressed | | |
| Free of selective | | |
| reporting | | |
| Generalisability | | |
| Sample size calculation | | |
| Conflict of interest | | |
| Source of funding | | |

OUTCOMES AND SAFETY

| | Intervention (n=) | Control (n=) | Difference between groups (95% CI) | p value |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|---|---------|
| Time to first on-study skeletal-related events (in months/years) | | | | |
| | Intervention (n=) | Control (n=) | Difference between groups (95% CI) | p value |
| Time to first and subsequent on-study skeletal- related events, | | | | |
| number of events | | | | |
| | Intervention (n=) | Control (n=) | Difference between groups | p value |
| Number of patients with first on-study skeletal- related events, n (%) | | | | |

| Total confirmed events | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Radiation to bone | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Pathological fracture | | | | |
| Spinal cord compression | | | | |
| Surgery to bone | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Intervention | Control | Difference | p value |
| | (n =) | (n =) | between | |
| Overall survival rate | | | groups | |
| | | | | |
| | Intervention | Control | | |
| | (n=) | (n=) | | |
| Skeletal morbidity rate | | () | | |
| (the ratio of the number | | | | |
| of skeletal complications | | | | |
| to the time on trial) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Intervention | Control | Difference | p value |
| | (n =) | (n =) | between | |
| π• 4 1• | | | groups | |
| Time to disease progression | | | | |
| progression | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Intervention | Control | Difference | p value |
| | Intervention (n=) | Control (n=) | Difference between | p value |
| | | | | p value |
| Health-related quality of | | | between | p value |
| Health-related quality of life | | | between | p value |
| | (n=) | (n =) | between groups | |
| | (n=) | (n=) Control | between groups | p value p value |
| | (n=) | (n =) | between groups | |
| | (n=) | (n=) Control | between groups | |
| life Any adverse events, n (%) | (n=) | (n=) Control | between groups | |
| life Any adverse events, n (%) Acute phase reactions, n | (n=) | (n=) Control | between groups | |
| life Any adverse events, n (%) Acute phase reactions, n (%) | (n=) | (n=) Control | between groups | |
| life Any adverse events, n (%) Acute phase reactions, n (%) Adverse events | (n=) | (n=) Control | between groups | |
| life Any adverse events, n (%) Acute phase reactions, n (%) Adverse events associated with renal | (n=) | (n=) Control | between groups | |
| life Any adverse events, n (%) Acute phase reactions, n (%) Adverse events associated with renal impairments, n (%) | (n=) | (n=) Control | between groups | |
| life Any adverse events, n (%) Acute phase reactions, n (%) Adverse events associated with renal | (n=) | (n=) Control | between groups | |
| life Any adverse events, n (%) Acute phase reactions, n (%) Adverse events associated with renal impairments, n (%) Withdrawals due to | (n=) | (n=) Control | between groups | |
| life Any adverse events, n (%) Acute phase reactions, n (%) Adverse events associated with renal impairments, n (%) Withdrawals due to adverse events, n (%) | (n=) | (n=) Control | between groups | |
| life Any adverse events, n (%) Acute phase reactions, n (%) Adverse events associated with renal impairments, n (%) Withdrawals due to adverse events, n (%) Reasons for withdrawal | (n=) | (n=) Control | between groups | |
| life Any adverse events, n (%) Acute phase reactions, n (%) Adverse events associated with renal impairments, n (%) Withdrawals due to adverse events, n (%) Reasons for withdrawal Death | (n=) | (n=) Control | between groups | |
| life Any adverse events, n (%) Acute phase reactions, n (%) Adverse events associated with renal impairments, n (%) Withdrawals due to adverse events, n (%) Reasons for withdrawal Death Disease progression | (n=) | (n=) Control | between groups | |
| lifeAny adverse events, n (%)Acute phase reactions, n (%)Acute phase reactions, n (%)Adverse events associated with renal impairments, n (%)Withdrawals due to adverse events, n (%)Withdrawals due to adverse events, n (%)Reasons for withdrawalDeath Disease progression Consent withdrawnAdverse events | (n=) | (n=) Control | between groups | |
| lifeIifeAny adverse events, n (%)Acute phase reactions, n (%)Acute phase reactions, n (%)Adverse events associated with renal impairments, n (%)Withdrawals due to adverse events, n (%)Withdrawals due to adverse events, n (%)Beasons for withdrawalDisease progressionConsent withdrawan | (n=) | (n=) Control | between groups | |

| Noncompliance | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Administrative decision | | | | |
| Protocol deviation | | | | |
| Ineligibility determined | | | | |
| Other | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Intervention (n=) | Control (n=) | Difference between groups | p value |
| CTCAE grade 3 or 4 | | | <u> </u> | |
| adverse events | | | | |
| Adverse events occurring with ≥20% frequency in either treatment group, n (%) | | | | |
| Back pain | | | | |
| Pain in extremity | | | | |
| Bone pain | | | | |
| Arthralgia | | | | |
| Asthenia | | | | |
| Anaemia | | | | |
| Decreased appetite | | | | |
| Nausea | | | | |
| Fatigue | | | | |
| Constipation | | | | |
| Peripheral oedema | | | | |
| Infectious adverse events, n (%) | | | | |
| Cumulative osteonecrosis of the jaw (total) | | | | |
| year 1 | | | | |
| year 2 | | | | |
| Hypocalcaemia | | | | |
| Serious adverse events | | | | |
| Fatal adverse events | | | | |
| New primary malignant disease | | | | |

APPENDIX 3

THE COCHRANE COLLABORATION'S TOOL FOR ASSESSING RISK OF BIAS

| Domain | Support for judgement | Review authors' judgement | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Selection bias. | | | |
| Random sequence generation. | Describe the method used to generate the allocation sequence in sufficient detail to allow an assessment of whether it should produce comparable groups. | Selection bias (biased allocation to interventions) due to inadequate generation of a randomised sequence. | |
| Allocation concealment. | Describe the method used to conceal the allocation sequence in sufficient detail to determine whether intervention allocations could have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. | Selection bias (biased allocation to interventions) due to inadequate concealment of allocations prior to assignment. | |
| Performance bias. | | | |
| Blinding of participants and personnel Assessments should be made for each main outcome (or class of outcomes). | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | Performance bias due to knowledge of the allocated interventions by participants and personnel during the study. | |
| Detection bias. | | | |
| Blinding of outcome assessment Assessments should be made for each main outcome (or class of outcomes). | Describe all measures used, if any, to blind outcome assessors from knowledge of which intervention a participant received. Provide any information relating to whether the intended blinding was effective. | Detection bias due to knowledge of the allocated interventions by outcome assessors. | |
| Attrition bias. | | | |
| Incomplete outcome data <i>Assessments</i> <i>should be made for</i> <i>each main outcome</i> (or class of outcomes). | Describe the completeness of outcome data for each main outcome, including attrition and exclusions from the analysis. State whether attrition and exclusions were reported, the numbers in each intervention group (compared with total randomized participants), reasons for attrition/exclusions where reported, and any re-inclusions in analyses performed by the review authors. | Attrition bias due to amount, nature or handling of incomplete outcome data. | |

| Reporting bias. | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Selective reporting. | · · | Reporting bias due to selective outcome reporting. | | |
| Other bias. | · | | | |
| Other sources of bias. | | Bias due to problems not covered elsewhere in the table. | | |
| | specified in the review's protocol, responses should be provided for each question/entry. | | | |

APPENDIX 4 LIST OF INCLUDED STUDIES

Breast cancer

A. Direct evidence reporting denosumab or contributing data to the NMA

Kohno 2005

Kohno N, Aogi K, Minami H, Nakamura S, Asaga T, Iino Y et al. Zoledronic acid significantly reduces skeletal complications compared with placebo in Japanese women with bone metastases from breast cancer: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *J Clin Oncol* 2005;**23**:3314-21.

Lipton 2000

Primary report

Lipton A, Theriault RL, Hortobagyi GN, Simeone J, Knight RD, Mellars K et al. Pamidronate prevents skeletal complications and is effective palliative treatment in women with breast carcinoma and osteolytic bone metastases: long term follow-up of two randomized, placebo-controlled trials. *Cancer* 2000;**88**:1082-90.

Secondary reports

Hortobagyi GN, Theriault RL, Porter L, Blayney D, Lipton A, Sinoff C et al. Efficacy of pamidronate in reducing skeletal complications in patients with breast cancer and lytic bone metastases. Protocol 19 Aredia Breast Cancer Study Group. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1996;**335**:1785-91.

Hortobagyi GN, Theriault RL, Lipton A, Porter L, Blayney D, Sinoff C et al. Long-term prevention of skeletal complications of metastatic breast cancer with pamidronate. Protocol 19 Aredia Breast Cancer Study Group. *J Clin Oncol* 1998;**16**:2038-44.

Theriault RL, Lipton A, Hortobagyi GN, Leff R, Gluck S, Stewart JF et al. Pamidronate reduces skeletal morbidity in women with advanced breast cancer and lytic bone lesions: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Protocol 18 Aredia Breast Cancer Study Group. *J Clin Oncol* 1999;**17**:846-54.

Rosen 2003a

Primary report

Rosen LS, Gordon D, Kaminski M, Howell A, Belch A, Mackey J et al. Long-term efficacy and safety of zoledronic acid compared with pamidronate disodium in the treatment of skeletal complications in patients with advanced multiple myeloma or breast carcinoma: a randomized, double-blind, multicenter, comparative trial. *Cancer* 2003;**98**:1735-44.

Secondary reports

Rosen LS, Gordon D, Kaminski M, Howell A, Belch A, Mackey J et al. Zoledronic acid versus pamidronate in the treatment of skeletal metastases in patients with breast cancer or osteolytic lesions of multiple myeloma: a phase III, double-blind, comparative trial. *Cancer Journal* 2001;**7**:377-87.

Rosen LS, Gordon DH, Dugan W, Jr., Major P, Eisenberg PD, Provencher L et al. Zoledronic acid is superior to pamidronate for the treatment of bone metastases in breast carcinoma patients with at least one osteolytic lesion. *Cancer* 2004;**100**:36-43.

Stopeck 2010a

Primary report

Stopeck AT, Lipton A, Body JJ, Steger GG, Tonkin K, de Boer RH et al. Denosumab compared with zoledronic acid for the treatment of bone metastases in patients with advanced breast cancer: a randomized, double-blind study. *J Clin Oncol* 2010;**28**:5132-9.

Secondary reports

Clinical study report 20050136

Fallowfield L, Patrick D, Body JJ, Lipton A, Tonkin KS, Qian Y et al. The Effect of Treatment With Denosumab or Zoledronic Acid on Health-Related Quality of Life in Patients With Metastatic Breast Cancer. *33rd Annual San Antiono Breast Cancer Symposium* 2010.

Fallowfield L, Patrick D, Body J, Lipton A, Tonkin KS, Qian Y et al. Effects of denosumab versus zoledronic acid (ZA) on health-related quality of life (HRQL) in metastatic breast cancer: Results from a randomized phase III trial. *J Clin Oncol* 2010;**28(Suppl)**:abstr 1025.

Martin M, Steger G, von Moos R, Stopeck A, de Boer R, Bourgeois H et al. Benefit of denosumab therapy in patients with bone metastases from breast cancer: A number-needed-to-treat (NNT) analysis. *Breast* 2011;**20**:S85.

Stopeck A, Martin M, Ritchie D, Body JJ, Paterson A, Viniegra M et al. Effect of denosumab versus zoledronic acid treatment in patients with breast cancer and bone metastases: Results from the extended blinded treatment phase. *33rd Annual San Antiono Breast Cancer Symposium* 2010.

Stopeck A, Fallowfield L, Patrick D, Cleeland CS, de Boer RH, Steger GG et al. Effects of denosumab versus zoledronic acid (ZA) on pain in patients (pts) with metastatic breast cancer: Results from a phase III clinical trial. *J Clin Oncol* 2010;**28**(**Suppl**):abstr 1024.

Stopeck A, Fallowfield L, Patrick D, Cleeland CS, de Boer RH, Steger GG et al. Pain in patients (pts) with metastatic breast cancer: Results from a phase III trial of denosumab versus zoledronic acid (ZA). *33rd Annual San Antiono Breast Cancer Symposium* 2010.

Stopeck A, Lipton AA, Campbell-Baird C, von Moos R, Fan M, Haddock B et al. Acute-phase reactions following treatment with zoledronic acid or denosumab: Results from a randomized, controlled phase 3 study in patients with breast cancer and bone metastases. *33rd Annual San Antiono Breast Cancer Symposium* 2010.

Stopeck AT, Lipton A, Body JJ, Steger GG, Tonkin K, de Boer RH et al. Reply to V. Fusco et al. *J Clin Oncol* 2011;**29**:e523-e524.

B. Meeting inclusion criteria but not included in NMA

Body 2003 Primary report Body JJ, Diel IJ, Lichinitser MR, Kreuser ED, Dornoff W, Gorbunova VA et al. Intravenous ibandronate reduces the incidence of skeletal complications in patients with breast cancer and bone metastases. *Annals of Oncology* 2003;**14**:1399-405.

Secondary report

Diel IJ, Body JJ, Lichinitser MR, Kreuser ED, Dornoff W, Gorbunova VA et al. Improved quality of life after long-term treatment with the bisphosphonate ibandronate in patients with metastatic bone disease due to breast cancer. *European Journal of Cancer* 2004;**40**:1704-12.

Body JJ, Diel IJ, Lichinitzer M, Lazarev A, Pecherstorfer M, Bell R et al. Oral ibandronate reduces the risk of skeletal complications in breast cancer patients with metastatic bone disease: results from two randomised, placebo-controlled phase III studies. *British Journal of Cancer* 2004;**90**:1133-7.

Body 2004

Body JJ, Diel IJ, Bell R, Pecherstorfer M, Lichinitser MR, Lazarev AF et al. Oral ibandronate improves bone pain and preserves quality of life in patients with skeletal metastases due to breast cancer. *Pain* 2004;**111**:306-12.

Secondary report

Tripathy D, Lichinitzer M, Lazarev A, MacLachlan SA, Apffelstaedt J, Budde M et al. Oral ibandronate for the treatment of metastatic bone disease in breast cancer: efficacy and safety results from a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Annals of Oncology* 2004;**15**:743-50.

Elomaa 1988

Elomaa I, Blomqvist C, Porkka L, Holmström T, Taube T, Lamberg-Allardt C et al. Clodronate for osteolytic metastases due to breast cancer. *Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy* = *Biomédecine & pharmacothérapie* 1988;**42**:111-6.

Heras 2009

Heras P, Kritikos K, Hatzopoulos A, Georgopoulou AP. Efficacy of ibandronate for the treatment of skeletal events in patients with metastatic breast cancer. *European Journal of Cancer Care* 2009;**18**:653-6.

Kristensen 1999

Kristensen B, Ejlertsen B, Groenvold M, Hein S, Loft H, Mouridsen HT. Oral clodronate in breast cancer patients with bone metastases: a randomized study. *Journal of Internal Medicine* 1999;**246**:67-74.

Paterson 1993

Paterson AH, Powles TJ, Kanis JA, McCloskey E, Hanson J, Ashley S. Double-blind controlled trial of oral clodronate in patients with bone metastases from breast cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 1993;**11**:59-65.

Prostate cancer

A. Direct evidence reporting denosumab or contributing data to the NMA

Fizazi 2011 Primary report Fizazi K, Carducci M, Smith M, Damiao R, Brown J, Karsh L et al. Denosumab versus zoledronic acid for treatment of bone metastases in men with castration-resistant prostate cancer: a randomised, double-blind study. *Lancet* 2011;**377**:813-22.

Secondary reports

Brown JE, Cleeland CS, Fallowfield LJ, Patrick DL, Fizazi K, Smith MR et al. Pain Outcomes in Patients with Bone Metastases from Castrate-Resistant Prostate Cancer: Results from A Phase 3 Trial of Denosumab Vs. Zoledronic Acid. *European Urology Supplements* 2011;**10**:336.

Clinical study report 20050103

Miller K, Fizazi K, Smith M, Moroto JP, Klotz L, Brown J et al. Benefit of denosumab therapy in patients with bone metastases from castrate resistant prostate cancer: a number-needed-to-treat (NNT) analysis. *J Urol* 2011;**185**:e262.

Patrick D, Cleeland C, Fallowfield L, Smith MR, Trachtenberg J, Chilingirov P et al. Effects of denosumab and zoledronic acid on pain interference with daily functioning in patients with castrate-resistant prostate cancer. *J Urol* 2011;**185(Suppl**):e286.

Shore ND, Smith MR, Jievaltas M, Fizazi K, Damiao R, Chin J et al. Effect of denosumab versus zoledronic acid in patients with castrate-resistant prostate cancer and bone metastases: Subgroup analyses by prior SRE and baseline pain. *J Clin Oncol* 2011;**29(Suppl)**:abstr 4533.

Saad 2002

Primary report

Saad F, Gleason DM, Murray R, Tchekmedyian S, Venner P, Lacombe L et al. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of zoledronic acid in patients with hormone-refractory metastatic prostate carcinoma. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2002;**94** :1458-68.

Secondary reports

EMA report for Zoledronic acid

Saad F, Olsson C, Schulman CC. Skeletal morbidity in men with prostate cancer: quality-of-life considerations throughout the continuum of care. *European Urology* 2004;**46**:731-9.

Saad F, Gleason DM, Murray R, Tchekmedyian S, Venner P, Lacombe L et al. Long-term efficacy of zoledronic acid for the prevention of skeletal complications in patients with metastatic hormone-refractory prostate cancer. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2004;**96**:879-82.

Saad F. Clinical benefit of zoledronic acid for the prevention of skeletal complications in advanced prostate cancer. *Clinical Prostate Cancer* 2005;**4**:31-7.

Saad F, Chen YM, Gleason DM, Chin J. Continuing benefit of zoledronic acid in preventing skeletal complications in patients with bone metastases. *Clinical Genitourinary Cancer* 2007;**5**:390-6.

Saad F, Lipton A, Cook R, Chen YM, Smith M, Coleman R. Pathologic fractures correlate with reduced survival in patients with malignant bone disease. *Cancer* 2007;**110**:1860-7.

Saad F, Eastham J. Zoledronic Acid improves clinical outcomes when administered before onset of bone pain in patients with prostate cancer. *Urology* 2010;**76**:1175-81.

Weinfurt KP, Anstrom KJ, Castel LD, Schulman KA, Saad F. Effect of zoledronic acid on pain associated with bone metastasis in patients with prostate cancer. *Annals of Oncology* 2006;**17**:986-9.

B. Meeting inclusion criteria but not included in NMA

Adami 1989

Primary report

Adami S, Mian M. Clodronate therapy of metastatic bone disease in patients with prostatic carcinoma. *Recent Results in Cancer Research* 1989;**116**:67-72.

Secondary report

Adami S, Salvagno G, Guarrera G. Dichloromethylene-diphosphonate in patients with prostatic carcinoma metastatic to the skeleton. *Journal of Urology* 1985;**134**:1152-4

Buchali 1988

Buchali K, Correns HJ, Schuerer M, Schnorr D, Lips H, Sydow K. Results of a double blind study of 89-strontium therapy of skeletal metastases of prostatic carcinoma. *European Journal of Nuclear Medicine* 1988;**14**:349-51.

Dearnaley2003

Dearnaley DP, Sydes MR, Mason MD, Stott M, Powell CS, Robinson AC et al. A doubleblind, placebo-controlled, randomized trial of oral sodium clodronate for metastatic prostate cancer (MRC PR05 Trial). *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2003;**95**:1300-11.

Elomaa 1992

Elomaa I, Kylmala T, Tammela T, Viitanen J, Ottelin J, Ruutu M et al. Effect of oral clodronate on bone pain. A controlled study in patients with metastic prostatic cancer. *International Urology & Nephrology* 1992;**24**:159-66.

Ernst 2003

Ernst DS, Tannock IF, Winquist EW, Venner PM, Reyno L, Moore MJ et al. Randomized, double-blind, controlled trial of mitoxantrone/prednisone and clodronate versus mitoxantrone/prednisone and placebo in patients with hormone-refractory prostate cancer and pain. *J Clin Oncol* 2003;**21**:3335-42.

Kylmala 1993

Kylmala T, Tammela T, Risteli L, Risteli J, Taube T, Elomaa I. Evaluation of the effect of oral clodronate on skeletal metastases with type 1 collagen metabolites. A controlled trial of the Finnish Prostate Cancer Group. *European Journal of Cancer* 1993;**29A**:821-5.

Kylmala 1997

Kylmala T, Taube T, Tammela TL, Risteli L, Risteli J, Elomaa I. Concomitant i.v. and oral clodronate in the relief of bone pain--a double-blind placebo-controlled study in patients with prostate cancer. *Br J Cancer* 1997;**76**:939-42.

Nilsson 2005

Nilsson S, Strang P, Ginman C, Zimmermann R, Edgren M, Nordstrom B et al. Palliation of bone pain in prostate cancer using chemotherapy and strontium-89. A randomized phase II study. *Journal of Pain & Symptom Management* 2005;**29**:352-7.

Porter 1993

Porter AT, McEwan AJ, Powe JE, Reid R, McGowan DG, Lukka H et al. Results of a randomized phase-III trial to evaluate the efficacy of strontium-89 adjuvant to local field external beam irradiation in the management of endocrine resistant metastatic prostate cancer. *International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics* 1993;**25**:805-13.

Quilty 1994

Quilty PM, Kirk D, Bolger JJ, Dearnaley DP, Lewington VJ, Mason MD et al. A comparison of the palliative effects of strontium-89 and external beam radiotherapy in metastatic prostate cancer. *Radiotherapy & Oncology* 1994;**31**:33-40.

Small 2003

Small EJ, Smith MR, Seaman JJ, Petrone S, Kowalski MO. Combined analysis of two multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled studies of pamidronate disodium for the palliation of bone pain in men with metastatic prostate cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 2003;**21**:4277-84.

Smith 1989

Smith JA, Jr. Palliation of painful bone metastases from prostate cancer using sodium etidronate: results of a randomized, prospective, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *J Urol* 1989;**141**:85-7.

Strang 1997

Strang P, Nilsson S, Brandstedt S, Sehlin J, Borghede G, Varenhorst E et al. The analgesic efficacy of clodronate compared with placebo in patients with painful bone metastases from prostatic cancer. *Anticancer Research* 1997;**17**:4717-21.

Other solid tumours

A. Direct evidence reporting denosumab or contributing data to the NMA

Henry 2011

Primary report

Henry DH, Costa L, Goldwasser F, Hirsh V, Hungria V, Prausova J et al. Randomized, double-blind study of denosumab versus zoledronic Acid in the treatment of bone metastases in patients with advanced cancer (excluding breast and prostate cancer) or multiple myeloma. *J Clin Oncol* 2011;**29**:1125-32.

Secondary reports

Clinical study report 20050244

Henry DH, von Moos R, Hungria V, Costa L, Woll PJ, Scagliotti G et al. Delaying skeletal-related events in a randomized phase III study of denosumab versus zoledronic acid in patients with advanced cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 2010;**15(Suppl**):abstr 9133.

von Moos R, Patrick D, Fallowfield L, Cleeland CS, Henry DH, Qian Y et al. Effects of denosumab versus zoledronic acid (ZA) on pain in patients (pts) with advanced cancer (excluding breast and prostate) or multiple myeloma (MM): Results from a randomized phase III clinical trial. *J Clin Oncol* 2010;**28(Suppl**):abstr 9043.

Rosen 2003b

Primary report

Rosen LS, Gordon D, Tchekmedyian S, Yanagihara R, Hirsh V, Krzakowski M et al. Zoledronic acid versus placebo in the treatment of skeletal metastases in patients with lung cancer and other solid tumors: a phase III, double-blind, randomized trial--the Zoledronic Acid Lung Cancer and Other Solid Tumors Study Group. *J Clin Oncol* 2003;**21**:3150-7.

Secondary reports

Rosen LS, Gordon D, Tchekmedyian NS, Yanagihara R, Hirsh V, Krzakowski M et al. Long-term efficacy and safety of zoledronic acid in the treatment of skeletal metastases in patients with nonsmall cell lung carcinoma and other solid tumors: a randomized, Phase III, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Cancer* 2004;**100**:2613-21.

Schulman CC. Efficacy of zoledronic acid in the treatment of bone metastases secondary to renal cell carcinoma. *European Urology Supplements* 2004;**3**:40-5.

B. Meeting inclusion criteria but not included in NMA

Arican 1999

Arican A, Icli F, Akbulut H, Cakir M, Sencan O, Samur M et al. The effect of two different doses of oral clodronate on pain in patients with bone metastases. *Medical Oncology* 1999;**16**:204-10.

Berensen 2001

Berenson JR, Rosen LS, Howell A, Porter L, Coleman RE, Morley W et al. Zoledronic acid reduces skeletal-related events in patients with osteolytic metastases.[Erratum appears in Cancer 2001 May 15;91(10):1956]. *Cancer* 2001;**91**:1191-200.

Brown 2007

Brown JE, McCloskey EV, Dewar JA, Body JJ, Cameron DA, Harnett AN et al. The use of bone markers in a 6-week study to assess the efficacy of oral clodronate in patients with metastatic bone disease. *Calcified Tissue International* 2007;**81**:341-51.

Heras 2007

Heras R, I, Zubillaga R, I, Castrillo TM, Montalvo Moreno JJ. Osteonecrosis of the jaws and bisphosphonates. Report of fifteen cases. Therapeutic recommendations. *Medicina Oral, Patologia Oral y Cirugia Bucal* 2007;**12**:E267-E271.

Jagdev 2001

Jagdev SP, Purohit P, Heatley S, Herling C, Coleman RE. Comparison of the effects of intravenous pamidronate and oral clodronate on symptoms and bone resorption in patients with metastatic bone disease. *Annals of Oncology* 2001;**12**:1433-8.

Lipton 2003

Lipton A, Zheng M, Seaman J. Zoledronic acid delays the onset of skeletal-related events and progression of skeletal disease in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. *Cancer* 2003;**98**:962-9.

Mystakidou 2008

Mystakidou K, Stathopoulou E, Parpa E, Kouloulias V, Kouskouni E, Vlahos L. Oral versus intravenous ibandronic acid: a comparison of treatment options for metastatic bone disease. *Journal of Cancer Research & Clinical Oncology* 2008;**134**:1303-10.

O'Rourke 1995

O'Rourke N, McCloskey E, Houghton F, Huss H, Kanis JA. Double-blind, placebocontrolled, dose-response trial of oral clodronate in patients with bone metastases. *J Clin Oncol* 1995;**13**:929-34.

Piga 1998

Piga A, Bracci R, Ferretti B, Sandri P, Nortilli R, Acito L et al. A double blind randomized study of oral clodronate in the treatment of bone metastases from tumors poorly responsive to chemotherapy. *Journal of Experimental & Clinical Cancer Research* 1998;**17**:213-7.

Robertson 1995

Robertson AG, Reed NS, Ralston SH. Effect of oral clodronate on metastatic bone pain: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *J Clin Oncol* 1995;**13**:2427-30.

Zaghloul 2010

Zaghloul MS, Boutrus R, El-Hossieny H, Kader YA, El-Attar I, Nazmy M. A prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled trial of zoledronic acid in bony metastatic bladder cancer. *International Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2010;**15**:382-9.

Zhao 2011

Zhao YY, Xue C, Hou X, Liao H, Li S, Zhao HY et al. Changes of bone resorption marker (NTX) in chemotherapy plus zoledronic acid versus chemotherapy alone for nasopharyngeal cancer patients with bone metastases. *European Journal of Cancer* 2011;**47**:848-53.

APPENDIX 5 LIST OF EXCLUDED STUDIES

Adjuvant use of drug

- 1. Robertson CN, Paulson DF. Radical surgery versus radiation therapy in early prostatic carcinoma. *Acta Oncologica* 1991;**30**:239-42.
- 2. Kanis JA, Powles T, Paterson AH, McCloskey EV, Ashley S. Clodronate decreases the frequency of skeletal metastases in women with breast cancer. *Bone* 1996;**19**:663-7.
- 3. Brincker H, Westin J, Abildgaard N, Gimsing P, Turesson I, Hedenus M et al. Failure of oral pamidronate to reduce skeletal morbidity in multiple myeloma: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Danish-Swedish co-operative study group. *British Journal of Haematology* 1998;**101**:280-6.
- 4. Saarto T, Blomqvist C, Virkkunen P, Elomaa I. Adjuvant clodronate treatment does not reduce the frequency of skeletal metastases in node-positive breast cancer patients: 5-year results of a randomized controlled trial. *J Clin Oncol* 2001;**19**:10-7.
- 5. Powles T, Paterson S, Kanis JA, McCloskey E, Ashley S, Tidy A et al. Randomized, placebo-controlled trial of clodronate in patients with primary operable breast cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 2002;**20**:3219-24.
- 6. Atula S, Powles T, Paterson A, McCloskey E, Nevalainen J, Kanis J. Extended safety profile of oral clodronate after long-term use in primary breast cancer patients. *Drug Safety* 2003;**26**:661-71.
- 7. Saarto T, Vehmanen L, Virkkunen P, Blomqvist C. Ten-year follow-up of a randomized controlled trial of adjuvant clodronate treatment in node-positive breast cancer patients. *Acta Oncologica* 2004;**43**:650-6.
- 8. Saarto T, Taube T, Blomqvist C, Vehmanen L, Elomaa I. Three-year oral clodronate treatment does not impair mineralization of newly formed bone--a histomorphometric study. *Calcified Tissue International* 2005;**77**:84-90.
- 9. Mystakidou K, Katsouda E, Parpa E, Kelekis A, Galanos A, Vlahos L. Randomized, open label, prospective study on the effect of zoledronic acid on the prevention of bone metastases in patients with recurrent solid tumors that did not present with bone metastases at baseline. *Medical Oncology* 2005;**22**:195-201.
- 10. Leppa S, Saarto T, Vehmanen L, Blomqvist C, Elomaa I. Clodronate treatment influences MMP-2 associated outcome in node positive breast cancer. *Breast Cancer Research & Treatment* 2005;90:117-25.
- 11. Powles T, Paterson A, McCloskey E, Schein P, Scheffler B, Tidy A et al. Reduction in bone relapse and improved survival with oral clodronate for adjuvant treatment of operable breast cancer [ISRCTN83688026].[Erratum appears in Breast Cancer Res. 2006;8(3):406]. *Breast Cancer Research* 2006;8:R13.
- 12. Ellis GK, Bone HG, Chlebowski R, Paul D, Spadafora S, Smith J et al. Randomized trial of denosumab in patients receiving adjuvant aromatase inhibitors for nonmetastatic breast cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 2008;**26**:4875-82.

- 13. Kristensen B, Ejlertsen B, Mouridsen HT, Jensen MB, Andersen J, Bjerregaard B et al. Bisphosphonate treatment in primary breast cancer: results from a randomised comparison of oral pamidronate versus no pamidronate in patients with primary breast cancer. *Acta Oncologica* 2008;**47**:740-6.
- 14. Ellis GK, Bone HG, Chlebowski R, Paul D, Spadafora S, Fan M et al. Effect of denosumab on bone mineral density in women receiving adjuvant aromatase inhibitors for non-metastatic breast cancer: subgroup analyses of a phase 3 study. *Breast Cancer Research & Treatment* 2009;**118**:81-7.
- 15. Gnant M. The evolving role of zoledronic acid in early breast cancer. *OncoTargets and therapy* 2009;**2**:95-104.
- 16. Dearnaley DP, Mason MD, Parmar MK, Sanders K, Sydes M. Adjuvant therapy with oral sodium clodronate in locally advanced and metastatic prostate cancer: long-term overall survival results from the MRC PR04 and PR05 randomised controlled trials. *The Lancet Oncology* 2009;**10**:872-6.
- 17. McCloskey E, Paterson A, Kanis J, Tahtela R, Powles T. Effect of oral clodronate on bone mass, bone turnover and subsequent metastases in women with primary breast cancer. *European Journal of Cancer* 2010;**46**:558-65.
- 18. Kim SH, Lim SK, Hahn JS. Effect of pamidronate on new vertebral fractures and bone mineral density in patients with malignant lymphoma receiving chemotherapy. *American Journal of Medicine* 2004;**116**:524-8.
- 19. Gnant MF, Mlineritsch B, Luschin-Ebengreuth G, Grampp S, Kaessmann H, Schmid M et al. Zoledronic acid prevents cancer treatment-induced bone loss in premenopausal women receiving adjuvant endocrine therapy for hormone-responsive breast cancer: a report from the Austrian Breast and Colorectal Cancer Study Group. *J Clin Oncol* 2007;**25**:820-8.
- 20. Hershman DL, McMahon DJ, Crew KD, Cremers S, Irani D, Cucchiara G et al. Zoledronic acid prevents bone loss in premenopausal women undergoing adjuvant chemotherapy for early-stage breast cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 2008;**26**:4739-45.

Comparing doses of radiotherapy

- 1. Roos DE, Turner SL, O'Brien PC, Smith JG, Spry NA, Burmeister BH et al. Randomized trial of 8 Gy in 1 versus 20 Gy in 5 fractions of radiotherapy for neuropathic pain due to bone metastases (Trans-Tasman Radiation Oncology Group, TROG 96.05). *Radiotherapy & Oncology* 2005;**75**:54-63.
- 2. Madsen EL. Painful bone metastasis: efficacy of radiotherapy assessed by the patients: a randomized trial comparing 4 Gy X 6 versus 10 Gy X 2. *International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics* 1983;**9**:1775-9.
- 3. Jeremic B, Shibamoto Y, Acimovic L, Milicic B, Milisavljevic S, Nikolic N et al. A randomized trial of three single-dose radiation therapy regimens in the treatment of metastatic bone pain. *International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics* 1998;**42**:161-7.

- 4. Kaasa S, Brenne E, Lund JA, Fayers P, Falkmer U, Holmberg M et al. Prospective randomised multicenter trial on single fraction radiotherapy (8 Gy x 1) versus multiple fractions (3 Gy x 10) in the treatment of painful bone metastases. *Radiotherapy & Oncology* 2006;**79**:278-84.
- 5. Price P, Hoskin PJ, Easton D, Austin D, Palmer SG, Yarnold JR. Prospective randomised trial of single and multifraction radiotherapy schedules in the treatment of painful bony metastases. *Radiotherapy & Oncology* 1986;**6**:247-55.
- 6. Okawa T, Kita M, Goto M, Nishijima H, Miyaji N. Randomized prospective clinical study of small, large and twice-a-day fraction radiotherapy for painful bone metastases. *Radiotherapy & Oncology* 1988;**13**:99-104.
- 7. Cole DJ. A randomized trial of a single treatment versus conventional fractionation in the palliative radiotherapy of painful bone metastases. *Clinical Oncology (Royal College of Radiologists)* 1989;1:59-62.
- 8. Nielsen OS, Bentzen SM, Sandberg E, Gadeberg CC, Timothy AR. Randomized trial of single dose versus fractionated palliative radiotherapy of bone metastases. *Radiotherapy & Oncology* 1998;**47**:233-40.
- 9. Roos DE, O'Brien PC, Smith JG, Spry NA, Hoskin PJ, Burmeister BH et al. A role for radiotherapy in neuropathic bone pain: preliminary response rates from a prospective trial (Trans-tasman radiation oncology group, TROG 96.05).[Erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000 May 1;47(2):545]. *International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics* 2000;**46**:975-81.
- 10. Ozsaran Z, Yalman D, Anacak Y, Esassolak M, Haydaroglu A. Palliative radiotherapy in bone metastases: Results of a randomized trial comparing three fractionation schedules. *Journal of B* 2001;**6**:43-8.
- 11. Sarkar SK, Sarkar S, Pahari B, Majumdar D. Multiple and single fraction palliative radiotherapy in bone secondaries A prospective study. *Indian Journal of Radiology & Imaging* 2002;**12**:281-4.
- 12. van den Hout WB, van der Linden YM, Steenland E, Wiggenraad RG, Kievit J, de HH et al. Single- versus multiple-fraction radiotherapy in patients with painful bone metastases: cost-utility analysis based on a randomized trial. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2003;**95**:222-9.
- 13. Badzio A, Senkus-Konefka E, Jereczek-Fossa BA, Adamska K, Fajndt S, Tesmer-Laskowska I et al. 20 Gy in five fractions versus 8 Gy in one fraction in palliative radiotherapy of bone metastases. A multicenter randomized study. *Nowotwory* 2003;**53**:261-4.
- 14. van der Linden YM, Lok JJ, Steenland E, Martijn H, van HH, Marijnen CA et al. Single fraction radiotherapy is efficacious: a further analysis of the Dutch Bone Metastasis Study controlling for the influence of retreatment. *International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics* 2004;**59**:528-37.
- 15. van der Linden YM, Steenland E, van Houwelingen HC, Post WJ, Oei B, Marijnen CA et al. Patients with a favourable prognosis are equally palliated with single and multiple

fraction radiotherapy: results on survival in the Dutch Bone Metastasis Study. *Radiotherapy & Oncology* 2006;**78**:245-53.

- 16. Manas A, Casas F, Ciria JP, Lopez C, Saez J, Palacios A et al. Randomised study of single dose (8 Gy vs. 6 Gy) of analgesic radiotherapy plus zoledronic acid in patients with bone metastases. *Clinical & Translational Oncology: Official Publication of the Federation of Spanish Oncology Societes & of the National Cancer Institute of Mexico* 2008;**10**:281-7.
- 17. Amouzegar-Hashemi F, Behrouzi H, Kazemian A, Zarpak B, Haddad P. Single versus multiple fractions of palliative radiotherapy for bone metastases: a randomized clinical trial in Iranian patients. *Current Oncology* 2008;**15**:36-9.
- 18. Maranzano E, Trippa F, Casale M, Costantini S, Lupattelli M, Bellavita R et al. 8Gy single-dose radiotherapy is effective in metastatic spinal cord compression: results of a phase III randomized multicentre Italian trial. *Radiotherapy & Oncology* 2009;**93**:174-9.
- 19. Meeuse JJ, van der Linden YM, van TG, Gans RO, Leer JW, Reyners AK et al. Efficacy of radiotherapy for painful bone metastases during the last 12 weeks of life: results from the Dutch Bone Metastasis Study. *Cancer* 2010;**116**:2716-25.
- 20. Atahan L, Yildiz F, Cengiz M, Kaplan B, Ozkan M, Yazici G et al. Zoledronic acid concurrent with either high- or reduced-dose palliative radiotherapy in the management of the breast cancer patients with bone metastases: a phase IV randomized clinical study. *Supportive Care in Cancer* 2010;**18**:691-8.
- 21. 8 Gy single fraction radiotherapy for the treatment of metastatic skeletal pain: randomised comparison with a multifraction schedule over 12 months of patient followup. Bone Pain Trial Working Party. *Radiotherapy & Oncology* 1999;**52**:111-21.
- 22. Roos DE, Davis SR, Turner SL, O'Brien PC, Spry NA, Burmeister BH et al. Quality assurance experience with the randomized neuropathic bone pain trial (Trans-Tasman Radiation Oncology Group, 96.05). *Radiotherapy & Oncology* 2003;**67**:207-12.
- 23. Foro AP, Fontanals AV, Galceran JC, Lynd F, Latiesas XS, de Dios NR et al. Randomized clinical trial with two palliative radiotherapy regimens in painful bone metastases: 30 Gy in 10 fractions compared with 8 Gy in single fraction. *Radiotherapy & Oncology* 2008;**89**:150-5.

Dose ranging study

- 1. Thurlimann B, Morant R, Jungi WF, Radziwill A. Pamidronate for pain control in patients with malignant osteolytic bone disease: a prospective dose-effect study. *Support Care Cancer* 1994;**2**:61-5.
- 2. Groff L, Zecca E, De CF, Brunelli C, Boffi R, Panzeri C et al. The role of disodium pamidronate in the management of bone pain due to malignancy. *Palliative Medicine* 2001;**15**:297-307.
- 3. Zhao X, Xu X, Guo L, Ragaz J, Guo H, Wu J et al. Biomarker alterations with metronomic use of low-dose zoledronic acid for breast cancer patients with bone metastases and potential clinical significance. *Breast Cancer Research & Treatment* 2010;**124**:733-43.

- 4. Wu JSY, Wong R, Johnston M, Bezjak A, Whelan T. Meta-analysis of dosefractionation radiotherapy trials for the palliation of painful bone metastases. *International Journal of Radiation Oncology Biology Physics* 2003;**55**:594-605.
- 5. Daragon A, Peyron R, Serrurier D, Deshayes P. Treatment of hypercalcemia of malignancy with intravenous aminohydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate. Results of a stratified, double-blind, randomized two-month dose-response study. *Current Therapeutic Research Clinical and Experimental* 1991;**50**:10-21.
- 6. Gallacher SJ. A comparison of low versus high dose pamidronate in cancer-associated hypercalcaemia. *Bone & Mineral* 1991;**15**:249-56.
- 7. Nussbaum SR, Younger J, Vandepol CJ, Gagel RF, Zubler MA, Chapman R et al. Single-dose intravenous therapy with pamidronate for the treatment of hypercalcemia of malignancy: comparison of 30-, 60-, and 90-mg dosages. *American Journal of Medicine* 1993;**95**:297-304.
- 8. Glover D, Lipton A, Keller A, Miller AA, Browning S, Fram RJ et al. Intravenous pamidronate disodium treatment of bone metastases in patients with breast cancer. A dose-seeking study. *Cancer* 1994;**74**:2949-55.
- 9. Vinholes J, Guo CY, Purohit OP, Eastell R, Coleman RE. Metabolic effects of pamidronate in patients with metastatic bone disease. *British Journal of Cancer* 1996;**73**:1089-95.
- 10. Coleman RE, Purohit OP, Vinholes JJ, Zekri J. High dose pamidronate: clinical and biochemical effects in metastatic bone disease. *Cancer* 1997;**80**:Suppl-90.
- 11. Cascinu S, Graziano F, Alessandroni P, Ligi M, Del FE, Rossi D et al. Different doses of pamidronate in patients with painful osteolytic bone metastases. *Supportive Care in Cancer* 1998;**6**:139-43.
- 12. Coleman RE, Purohit OP, Black C, Vinholes JJ, Schlosser K, Huss H et al. Double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled, dose-finding study of oral ibandronate in patients with metastatic bone disease. *Annals of Oncology* 1999;**10**:311-6.
- 13. Koeberle D, Bacchus L, Thuerlimann B, Senn HJ. Pamidronate treatment in patients with malignant osteolytic bone disease and pain: a prospective randomized double-blind trial. *Supportive Care in Cancer* 1999;**7**:21-7.
- 14. Piffanelli A, Dafermou A, Giganti M, Colamussi P, Pizzocaro C, Bestagno M. Radionuclide therapy for painful bone metastases: An Italian multicentre observational study. *Quarterly Journal of Nuclear Medicine* 2001;**45**:100-7.
- 15. Lipton A, Steger GG, Figueroa J, Alvarado C, Solal-Celigny P, Body JJ et al. Randomized active-controlled phase II study of denosumab efficacy and safety in patients with breast cancer-related bone metastases. *J Clin Oncol* 2007;**25**:4431-7.
- 16. Generali D, Dovio A, Tampellini M, Tucci M, Tedoldi S, Torta M et al. Changes of bone turnover markers and serum PTH after night or morning administration of zoledronic acid in breast cancer patients with bone metastases. *British Journal of Cancer* 2008;**98**:1753-8.

- 17. Satoh T, Kimura M, Matsumoto K, Tabata K, Okusa H, Bessho H et al. Single infusion of zoledronic acid to prevent androgen deprivation therapy-induced bone loss in men with hormone-naive prostate carcinoma. *Cancer* 2009;**115**:3468-74.
- 18. Fizazi K, Bosserman L, Gao G, Skacel T, Markus R. Denosumab treatment of prostate cancer with bone metastases and increased urine N-telopeptide levels after therapy with intravenous bisphosphonates: results of a randomized phase II trial. *J Urol* 2009;**182**:509-15.
- 19. Fizazi K, Lipton A, Mariette X, Body JJ, Rahim Y, Gralow JR et al. Randomized phase II trial of denosumab in patients with bone metastases from prostate cancer, breast cancer, or other neoplasms after intravenous bisphosphonates. *J Clin Oncol* 2009;**27**:1564-71.
- 20. Gimsing P, Carlson K, Turesson I, Fayers P, Waage A, Vangsted A et al. Effect of pamidronate 30 mg versus 90 mg on physical function in patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma (Nordic Myeloma Study Group): a double-blind, randomised controlled trial. *Lancet Oncology* 2010;**11**:973-82.
- 21. Campbell-Baird C, Lipton A, Sarkeshik M, Ma H, Jun S. Incidence of acute phase adverse events following denosumab or intravenous bisphosphonates: Results from a randomized, controlled phase II study in patients with breast cancer and bone metastases. *Community Oncology* 2010;**7**:85-9.

Economic study

- 1. Laakso M, Lahtinen R, Virkkunen P, Elomaa I. Subgroup and cost-benefit analysis of the Finnish multicentre trial of clodronate in multiple myeloma. Finnish Leukaemia Group. *British Journal of Haematology* 1994;**87**:725-9.
- 2. Gessner U, Koeberle D, Thuerlimann B, Bacchus L, Horisberger B. Economic analysis of terminal care for patients with malignant osteolytic bone disease and pain treated with pamidronate. *Supportive Care in Cancer* 2000;**8**:115-22.
- 3. Dranitsaris G, Hsu T. Cost utility analysis of prophylactic pamidronate for the prevention of skeletal related events in patients with advanced breast cancer. *Supportive Care in Cancer* 1999; **7**:271-9.
- 4. Dranitsaris G. Pamidronate for the prevention of skeletal-related events in multiple myeloma. What does the public think it is worth? *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care* 1999;**15**:108-22.
- 5. Hillner BE, Weeks JC, Desch CE, Smith TJ. Pamidronate in prevention of bone complications in metastatic breast cancer: A cost-effectiveness analysis. *J Clin Oncol* 2000;**18**:72-9.
- 6. Body J-J. Effectiveness and cost of bisphosphonate therapy in tumor bone disease. *Cancer* 2003;**97**:859-65.
- 7. Reed SD, Radeva JI, Glendenning GA, Saad F, Schulman KA. Cost-effectiveness of zoledronic acid for the prevention of skeletal complications in patients with prostate cancer. *J Urol* 2004;**171**:1537-42.

- 8. Reed SD, Radeva JI, Glendenning GA, Coleman RE, Schulman KA. Economic evaluation of zoledronic acid versus pamidronate for the prevention of skeletal-related events in metastatic breast cancer and multiple myeloma. *American Journal of Clinical Oncology: Cancer Clinical Trials* 2005;**28**:8-16.
- 9. Slof J, Badia X, Lizan L, Bautista FJ, Echarri E, Hurle ADG et al. Zoledronic acid versus pamidronate: Cost minimisation in bone metastasis. *Journal of Medical Economics* 2005;**8**:1-12.
- 10. Malmberg I, Persson U, Ask A, Tennvall J, Abrahamsson PA. Painful bone metastases in hormone-refractory prostate cancer: economic costs of strontium-89 and/or external radiotherapy. *Urology* 1997;**50**:747-53.

Multiple myeloma patient group

- 1. Kraj M, Poglod R, Maj S, Pawlikowski J, Sokolowska U, Szczepanik J. Long-term efficacy and safety of zoledronic acid compared with pamidronate in the treatment of myeloma bone disease. *Acta Haematologica Polonica* 2004;**35**:227-41.
- 2. Delmas PD, Charhon S, Chapuy MC, Vignon E, Briancon D, Edouard C et al. Long-term effects of dichloromethylene diphosphonate (CI2MDP) on skeletal lesions in multiple myeloma. *Metabolic Bone Disease & Related Research* 1982;**4**:163-8.
- 3. Lahtinen R, Laakso M, Palva I, Virkkunen P, Elomaa I. Randomised, placebo-controlled multicentre trial of clodronate in multiple myeloma. Finnish Leukaemia Group.[Erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1420]. *Lancet* 1992;**340**:1049-52.
- 4. Heim ME, Clemens MR, Queisser W, Pecherstorfer M, Boewer C, Herold M et al. Prospective randomized trial of dichloromethylene bisphosphonate (clodronate) in patients with multiple myeloma requiring treatment. A multicenter study. *Onkologie* 1995;**18**:439-48.
- 5. Berenson JR, Lichtenstein A, Porter L, Dimopoulos MA, Bordoni R, George S et al. Efficacy of pamidronate in reducing skeletal events in patients with advanced multiple myeloma. Myeloma Aredia Study Group. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1996;**334**:488-93.
- 6. Berenson JR. Bisphosphonates in multiple myeloma. *Cancer* 1997;**80(Suppl**):7.
- McCloskey EV, MacLennan IC, Drayson MT, Chapman C, Dunn J, Kanis JA. A randomized trial of the effect of clodronate on skeletal morbidity in multiple myeloma. MRC Working Party on Leukaemia in Adults. *British Journal of Haematology* 1998;100:317-25.
- 8. Berenson JR, Lichtenstein A, Porter L, Dimopoulos MA, Bordoni R, George S et al. Long-term pamidronate treatment of advanced multiple myeloma patients reduces skeletal events. Myeloma Aredia Study Group. *J Clin Oncol* 1998;**16**:593-602.
- 9. Terpos E, Palermos J, Tsionos K, Anargyrou K, Viniou N, Papassavas P et al. Effect of pamidronate administration on markers of bone turnover and disease activity in multiple myeloma. *European Journal of Haematology* 2000;**65**:331-6.

- 10. Fonseca R, Trendle MC, Leong T, Kyle RA, Oken MM, Kay NE et al. Prognostic value of serum markers of bone metabolism in untreated multiple myeloma patients. *British Journal of Haematology* 2000;**109**:24-9.
- 11. McCloskey EV, Dunn JA, Kanis JA, MacLennan IC, Drayson MT. Long-term follow-up of a prospective, double-blind, placebo-controlled randomized trial of clodronate in multiple myeloma. *British Journal of Haematology* 2001;**113**:1035-43.
- 12. Kraj M, Poglod R, Maj S, Pawlikowski J. The effects of 8-year pamidronate treatment on skeletal morbidity in patients with advanced multiple myeloma. *Nowotwory* 2004;**54**:570-7.
- 13. Aviles A, Nambo MJ, Neri N, Castaneda C, Cleto S, Huerta-Guzman J. Antitumor effect of zoledronic acid in previously untreated patients with multiple myeloma. *Medical Oncology* 2007;**24**:227-30.
- 14. Terpos E, Berenson J, Cook RJ, Lipton A, Coleman RE. Prognostic variables for survival and skeletal complications in patients with multiple myeloma osteolytic bone disease. *Leukemia* 2010;**24**:1043-9.

No relevant comparators

- 1. Mystakidou K, Katsouda E, Parpa E, Kouskouni E, Chondros C, Tsiatas ML et al. A prospective randomized controlled clinical trial of zoledronic acid for bone metastases. *American Journal of Hospice & Palliative Medicine* 2006;**23**:41-50.
- 2. Ausili-Cefaro G, Capirci C, Crivellari D, Fontana V, Mandoliti G, Olmi P et al. Radiation therapy vs radiation therapy + pamidronate (Aredia(TM)) in elderly patients with breast cancer and lytic bone metastases: A GROG-GIOGer randomized clinical trial. *Rays* 1999;**24**:49-52.
- 3. Wang RF, Zhang CL, Zhu SL, Zhu M. A comparative study of samarium-153ethylenediaminetetramethylene phosphonic acid with pamidronate disodium in the treatment of patients with painful metastatic bone cancer. *Medical Principles & Practice* 2003;**12**:97-101.
- 4. van der Linden YM, Dijkstra SP, Vonk EJ, Marijnen CA, Leer JW, Dutch Bone Metastasis Study Group. Prediction of survival in patients with metastases in the spinal column: results based on a randomized trial of radiotherapy. *Cancer* 2005;**103**:320-8.
- 5. Michaelson MD, Kaufman DS, Kantoff P, Oh WK, Smith MR. Randomized phase II study of atrasentan alone or in combination with zoledronic acid in men with metastatic prostate cancer. *Cancer* 2006;**107**:530-5.
- 6. Lipton A, Cook RJ, Major P, Smith MR, Coleman RE. Zoledronic acid and survival in breast cancer patients with bone metastases and elevated markers of osteoclast activity. *Oncologist* 2007;**12**:1035-43.
- 7. Lipton A, Steger GG, Figueroa J, Alvarado C, Solal-Celigny P, Body JJ et al. Extended efficacy and safety of denosumab in breast cancer patients with bone metastases not receiving prior bisphosphonate therapy. *Clinical Cancer Research* 2008;**14**:6690-6.

No relevant interventions

- 1. Lewington VJ, McEwan AJ, Ackery DM, Bayly RJ, Keeling DH, Macleod PM et al. A prospective, randomised double-blind crossover study to examine the efficacy of strontium-89 in pain palliation in patients with advanced prostate cancer metastatic to bone. *European Journal of Cancer* 1991;**27**:954-8.
- 2. Belch AR, Bergsagel DE, Wilson K, O'Reilly S, Wilson J, Sutton D et al. Effect of daily etidronate on the osteolysis of multiple myeloma. *J Clin Oncol* 1991;**9**:1397-402.
- 3. Porter AT, McEwan AJ. Strontium-89 as an adjuvant to external beam radiation improves pain relief and delays disease progression in advanced prostate cancer: results of a randomized controlled trial. *Seminars in Oncology* 1993;**20**:38-43.
- 4. Niewald M, Tkocz HJ, Abel U, Scheib T, Walter K, Nieder C et al. Rapid course radiation therapy vs. more standard treatment: a randomized trial for bone metastases. *International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics* 1996;**36**:1085-9.
- 5. Serafini AN, Houston SJ, Resche I, Quick DP, Grund FM, Ell PJ et al. Palliation of pain associated with metastatic bone cancer using samarium-153 lexidronam: a double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial. *J Clin Oncol* 1998;**16**:1574-81.
- 6. Pelger RC, Hamdy NA, Zwinderman AH, Nijeholt AA, Papapoulos SE. Effects of the bisphosphonate olpadronate in patients with carcinoma of the prostate metastatic to the skeleton. *Bone* 1998;**22**:403-8.
- 7. Sciuto R, Festa A, Pasqualoni R, Semprebene A, Rea S, Bergomi S et al. Metastatic bone pain palliation with 89-Sr and 186-Re-HEDP in breast cancer patients. *Breast Cancer Research & Treatment* 2001;**66**:101-9.
- 8. Oosterhof GO, Roberts JT, de Reijke TM, Engelholm SA, Horenblas S, von der MH et al. Strontium(89) chloride versus palliative local field radiotherapy in patients with hormonal escaped prostate cancer: a phase III study of the European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer, Genitourinary Group. *European Urology* 2003;44:519-26.
- 9. Smeland S, Erikstein B, Aas M, Skovlund E, Hess SL, Fossa SD. Role of strontium-89 as adjuvant to palliative external beam radiotherapy is questionable: results of a doubleblind randomized study. *International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics* 2003;**56**:1397-404.
- 10. Pistevou-Gompaki K, Kouloulias VE, Varveris C, Mystakidou K, Georgakopoulos G, Eleftheriadis N et al. Radiotherapy plus either transdermal fentanyl or paracetamol and codeine for painful bone metastases: a randomised study of pain relief and quality of life. *Current Medical Research & Opinion* 2004;**20**:159-63.
- 11. Wardley A, Davidson N, Barrett-Lee P, Hong A, Mansi J, Dodwell D et al. Zoledronic acid significantly improves pain scores and quality of life in breast cancer patients with bone metastases: a randomised, crossover study of community vs hospital bisphosphonate administration. *British Journal of Cancer* 2005;**92**:1869-76.
- 12. Harstell WF, Scott CB, Bruner DW, Scarantino CW, Ivker RA, Roach IM et al. Randomized trial of short- versus long-course radiotherapy for palliation of painful bone metastases. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2005;**97**:798-804.
- 13. Clemons MJ, Dranitsaris G, Ooi WS, Yogendran G, Sukovic T, Wong BYL et al. Phase II trial evaluating the palliative benefit of second-line zoledronic acid in breast cancer

patients with either a skeletal-related event or progressive bone metastases despite firstline bisphosphonate therapy. *J Clin Oncol* 2006;**24**:4895-900.

- 14. Djabelek-Macias M, niewska I, Ochman M, odziejczyk A, Zebrowski J, Piwkowski P. The effects of radioisotope therapy and radiotherapy in subjects with breast cancer with bone metastases. *Nuclear medicine review Central & Eastern Europe : journal of Bulgarian, Czech, Macedonian, Polish, Romanian, Russian, Slovak, Yugoslav societies of nuclear medicine and Ukrainian Society of Radiology* 2006;**9**:138-43.
- 15. Hamouda WE, Roshdy W, Teema M. Single versus conventional fractionated radiotherapy in the palliation of painful bone metastases. *The gulf journal of oncology* 2007;**1**:35-41.
- 16. Elomaa I, Blomqvist C, Grohn P, Porkka L, Kairento AL, Selander K et al. Long-term controlled trial with diphosphonate in patients with osteolytic bone metastases. *Lancet* 1983;**1**:146-9.
- 17. Tian JH, Zhang JM, Hou QT, Oyang QH, Wang JM, Luan ZS et al. Multicentre trial on the efficacy and toxicity of single-dose samarium-153-ethylene diamine tetramethylene phosphonate as a palliative treatment for painful skeletal metastases in China. *European Journal of Nuclear Medicine* 1999;**26**:2-7.
- 18. Attal M, Harousseau JL, Leyvraz S, Doyen C, Hulin C, Benboubker L et al. Maintenance therapy with thalidomide improves survival in patients with multiple myeloma. *Blood* 2006;**108**:3289-94.

No relevant outcomes

- 1. Coleman RE. Preliminary results of the use of urinary excretion of pyridinium crosslinks for monitoring metastatic bone disease. *British Journal of Cancer* 1992;**65**:766-8.
- 2. Pentikainen PJ, Elomaa I, Nurmi A-K, Karkkainen S. Pharmacokinetics of clodronate in patients with metastatic breast cancer. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, Therapy, & Toxicology* 1989;27:223-8.
- 3. Cheung WK, Brunner L, Schoenfeld S, Knight R, Seaman J, Brox A et al. Pharmacokinetics of Pamidronate Disodium in Cancer Patients after a Single Intravenous Infusion of 30-, 60- or 90-mg Dose over 4 or 24 Hours. *Am J Ther* 1994;**1**:228-35.
- 4. Kylmälä T, Castrén-Kortekangas P, Seppänen J, Ylitalo P, Tammela TL. Effect of concomitant administration of clodronate and estramustine phosphate on their bioavailability in patients with metastasized prostate cancer. *Pharmacology & toxicology* 1996;**79**:157-60.
- 5. Schlosser K, Scigalla P. Biochemical markers as surrogates in clinical trials in patients with metastatic bone disease and osteoporosis. *Scandinavian Journal of Clinical & Laboratory Investigation Supplement* 1997;**227**:21-8.
- 6. Ylitalo P, Holli K, Monkkonen J, Elo HA, Juhakoski A, Liukko-Sipi S et al. Comparison of pharmacokinetics of clodronate after single and repeated doses. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics* 1999;**37**:294-300.

- 7. Kanis JA, McCloskey EV, Powles T, Paterson AH, Ashley S, Spector T. A high incidence of vertebral fracture in women with breast cancer. *British Journal of Cancer* 1999;**79**:1179-81.
- 8. Chen T, Berenson J, Vescio R, Swift R, Gilchick A, Goodin S et al. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of zoledronic acid in cancer patients with bone metastases. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2002;**42**:1228-36.
- 9. Lyubimova NV, Kushlinsky NE, Lichinitser MR, Schlosser K. Renal safety of intravenous ibandronic Acid in breast cancer patients with metastatic bone disease. *Clinical Drug Investigation* 2003;**23**:707-16.
- 10. Weinfurt KP, Castel LD, Li Y, Timbie JW, Glendenning GA, Schulman KA. Healthrelated quality of life among patients with breast cancer receiving zoledronic acid or pamidronate disodium for metastatic bone lesions. *Medical Care* 2004;**42**:164-75.
- 11. Weinfurt KP, Li Y, Castel LD, Saad F, Timbie JW, Glendenning GA et al. The significance of skeletal-related events for the health-related quality of life of patients with metastatic prostate cancer. *Annals of Oncology* 2005;**16**:579-84.
- 12. Pecherstorfer M, Rivkin S, Body JJ, Diel I, Bergstrom B. Long-term safety of intravenous ibandronic acid for up to 4 years in metastatic breast cancer: an open-label trial. *Clinical Drug Investigation* 2006;**26**:315-22.
- 13. Body JJ, Diel IJ, Tripathy D, Bergstrom B. Intravenous ibandronate does not affect time to renal function deterioration in patients with skeletal metastases from breast cancer: phase III trial results. *European Journal of Cancer Care* 2006;**15**:299-302.
- 14. Cook RJ, Coleman R, Brown J, Lipton A, Major P, Hei YJ et al. Markers of bone metabolism and survival in men with hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer. *Clinical Cancer Research* 2006;**12**:t-7.
- 15. Body JJ, Facon T, Coleman RE, Lipton A, Geurs F, Fan M et al. A study of the biological receptor activator of nuclear factor-kappaB ligand inhibitor, denosumab, in patients with multiple myeloma or bone metastases from breast cancer. *Clinical Cancer Research* 2006;**12**:1221-8.
- 16. von Moos R, Caspar CB, Thurlimann B, Angst R, Inauen R, Greil R et al. Renal safety profiles of ibandronate 6 mg infused over 15 and 60 min: a randomized, open-label study. *Annals of Oncology* 2008;**19**:1266-70.
- 17. von Moos R, Caspar CB, Steiner R, Angst R, Inauen R, Schmieding K et al. Long-term renal safety profile of ibandronate 6 mg infused over 15 minutes. *Onkologie* 2010;**33**:447-50.
- 18. Markkula R, Repo H, Leirisalo M, Blomqvist C, Elomaa I. Effect of dichloromethylene diphosphonate (Cl2MDP) on immune function in breast cancer patients with bone metastases. *Cancer immunology, immunotherapy : CII* 1983;**15**:159-61.
- 19. Elomaa I, Blomqvist C, Porkka L, Lamberg-Allardt C, Borgström GH. Treatment of skeletal disease in breast cancer: a controlled clodronate trial. *Bone* 1987;**8 Suppl 1**:S53-S56.

- 20. Martinez ME, Pastrana P, Sanchez-Cabezudo MJ, Jariego C, Del Campo MT. Effect of clodronate on calcidiol serum levels in women with breast cancer. *Calcified Tissue International* 1997;**61**:148-50.
- 21. Smith MR, Cook RJ, Coleman R, Brown J, Lipton A, Major P et al. Predictors of skeletal complications in men with hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer. *Urology* 2007;**70**:315-9.
- 22. Body JJ, Lichinitser M, Tjulandin S, Garnero P, Bergstrom B. Oral ibandronate is as active as intravenous zoledronic acid for reducing bone turnover markers in women with breast cancer and bone metastases.[Erratum appears in Ann Oncol. 2008 Mar;19(3):601]. *Annals of Oncology* 2007;**18**:1165-71.
- 23. Hirsh V, Major PP, Lipton A, Cook RJ, Langer CJ, Smith MR et al. Zoledronic acid and survival in patients with metastatic bone disease from lung cancer and elevated markers of osteoclast activity. *Journal of Thoracic Oncology* 2008;**3**:228-36.
- 24. Jung A, Chantraine A, Donath A, van OC, Turnill D, Mermillod B et al. Use of dichloromethylene diphosphonate in metastatic bone disease. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1983;**308**:1499-501.
- 25. Conte N, Di VR, Da RG, Roiter I, Pavan P, Legovini P et al. Clodronate treatment increases serum osteocalcin in normocalcemic osteolytic bone metastases. *Oncology* 1991;**48**:54-7.
- 26. Redalieu E, Coleman JM, Chan K, Seaman J, Degen PH, Flesch G et al. Urinary excretion of aminohydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate in cancer patients after single intravenous infusions. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences* 1993;**82**:665-7.
- 27. Clemens MR, Fessele K, Heim ME. Multiple myeloma: effect of daily dichloromethylene bisphosphonate on skeletal complications. *Annals of Hematology* 1993;**66**:141-6.
- 28. Vinholes JJ, Purohit OP, Abbey ME, Eastell R, Coleman RE. Relationships between biochemical and symptomatic response in a double-blind randomised trial of pamidronate for metastatic bone disease. *Annals of Oncology* 1997;**8**:1243-50.
- 29. Vinholes J, Coleman RE, Lacombe D, Rose C, Tubiana-Hulin M, Bastit P et al. Assessment of bone response to systemic therapy in an EORTC trial: Preliminary experience with the use of collagen cross-link excretion. *British Journal of Cancer* 1999;**80**:221-8.
- 30. Ryan CW, Huo D, Bylow K, Demers LM, Stadler WM, Henderson TO et al. Suppression of bone density loss and bone turnover in patients with hormone-sensitive prostate cancer and receiving zoledronic acid. *BJU International* 2007;**100**:70-5.

Not a relevant patient group

1. McLachlan SA, Cameron D, Murray R, Tripathy D, Bergstrom B. Safety of oral ibandronate in the treatment of bone metastases from breast cancer : long-term follow-up experience. *Clinical Drug Investigation* 2006;**26**:43-8.

- 2. Taube T, Kylmala T, Lamberg-Allardt C, Tammela TL, Elomaa I. The effect of clodronate on bone in metastatic prostate cancer. Histomorphometric report of a double-blind randomised placebo-controlled study. *European Journal of Cancer* 1994;**30A**:751-8.
- 3. Nesković, -Konstantinović, Z, Mitrović, L, Petrović et al. Treatment of tumour-induced hypercalcaemia in advanced breast cancer patients with three different doses of disodium pamidronate adapted to the initial level of calcaemia. Supportive care in cancer : official journal of the Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer 1995;**3**:422-4.
- 4. Teshima T, Inoue T, Inoue T, Ikeda H, Murayama S, Yamazaki H et al. Symptomatic relief for patients with osseous metastasis treated with radiation and methylprednisolone: a prospective randomized study. *Radiation Medicine* 1996;**14**:185-8.
- 5. Rizzoli R, Forni M, Schaad MA, Slosman DO, Sappino AP, Garcia J et al. Effects of oral clodronate on bone mineral density in patients with relapsing breast cancer. *Bone* 1996;**18**:531-7.
- 6. Elomaa I, Risteli L, Laakso M, Lahtinen R, Virkkunen P, Risteli J. Monitoring the action of clodronate with type I collagen metabolites in multiple myeloma. *European Journal of Cancer* 1996;**32A**:1166-70.
- 7. van Holten-Verzantvoort AT, Hermans J, Beex LV, Blijham G, Cleton FJ, van Eck-Smit BC et al. Does supportive pamidronate treatment prevent or delay the first manifestation of bone metastases in breast cancer patients? *European Journal of Cancer* 1996;**32A**:450-4.
- 8. Vinholes J, Guo CY, Purohit OP, Eastell R, Coleman RE. Evaluation of new bone resorption markers in a randomized comparison of pamidronate or clodronate for hypercalcemia of malignancy. *J Clin Oncol* 1997;**15**:131-8.
- 9. Diel IJ, Solomayer EF, Costa SD, Gollan C, Goerner R, Wallwiener D et al. Reduction in new metastases in breast cancer with adjuvant clodronate treatment. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1998;**339**:357-63.
- 10. Mardiak J, Bohunicky L, Chovanec J, Salek T, Koza I. Adjuvant clodronate therapy in patients with locally advanced breast cancer-long term results of a double blind randomized trial. Slovak Clodronate Collaborative Group. *Neoplasma* 2000;**47**:177-80.
- 11. Musto P, Falcone A, Sanpaolo G, Bodenizza C, Cascavilla N, Melillo L et al. Pamidronate reduces skeletal events but does not improve progression-free survival in early-stage untreated myeloma: results of a randomized trial. *Leukemia & Lymphoma* 2003;**44**:1545-8.
- 12. Theriault RL. Strategies to prevent chemotherapy-induced bone loss in women with breast cancer. *Clinical Breast Cancer* 2005;**5 Suppl**:S63-S70.
- 13. Fuleihan GEH, Salamoun M, Mourad YA, Chehal A, Salem Z, Mahfoud Z et al. Pamidronate in the prevention of chemotherapy-induced bone loss in premenopausal women with breast cancer: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2005;**90**:3209-14.
- 14. Mitsiades CS, Bogdanos J, Karamanolakis D, Milathianakis C, Dimopoulos T, Koutsilieris M. Randomized controlled clinical trial of a combination of somatostatin

analog and dexamethasone plus zoledronate vs. zoledronate in patients with androgen ablation-refractory prostate cancer. *Anticancer Research* 2006;**26**:3693-700.

- 15. Mason MD, Sydes MR, Glaholm J, Langley RE, Huddart RA, Sokal M et al. Oral sodium clodronate for nonmetastatic prostate cancer--results of a randomized doubleblind placebo-controlled trial: Medical Research Council PR04 (ISRCTN61384873). *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2007;**99**:765-76.
- 16. Loblaw DA, Wu JS, Kirkbride P, Panzarella T, Smith K, Aslanidis J et al. Pain flare in patients with bone metastases after palliative radiotherapy--a nested randomized control trial. *Supportive Care in Cancer* 2007;**15**:451-5.
- 17. Brufsky A, Harker WG, Beck JT, Carroll R, Tan-Chiu E, Seidler C et al. Zoledronic acid inhibits adjuvant letrozole-induced bone loss in postmenopausal women with early breast cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 2007;**25**:829-36.
- 18. Brufsky AM. Managing bone loss in women with early-stage breast cancer receiving aromatase inhibitors. *Clinical Breast Cancer* 2007;8:S22-S34.
- 19. Diel IJ, Jaschke A, Solomayer EF, Gollan C, Bastert G, Sohn C et al. Adjuvant oral clodronate improves the overall survival of primary breast cancer patients with micrometastases to the bone marrow: a long-term follow-up. *Annals of Oncology* 2008;**19**:2007-11.
- 20. Lester JE, Dodwell D, Purohit OP, Gutcher SA, Ellis SP, Thorpe R et al. Prevention of anastrozole-induced bone loss with monthly oral ibandronate during adjuvant aromatase inhibitor therapy for breast cancer. *Clinical Cancer Research* 2008;**14**:6336-42.
- 21. Musto P, Petrucci MT, Bringhen S, Guglielmelli T, Caravita T, Bongarzoni V et al. A multicenter, randomized clinical trial comparing zoledronic acid versus observation in patients with asymptomatic myeloma.[Erratum appears in Cancer. 2008 Nov 15;113(10):2835]. *Cancer* 2008;**113**:1588-95.
- 22. Brufsky A, Bundred N, Coleman R, Lambert-Falls R, Mena R, Hadji P et al. Integrated analysis of zoledronic acid for prevention of aromatase inhibitor-associated bone loss in postmenopausal women with early breast cancer receiving adjuvant letrozole. *Oncologist* 2008;**13**:503-14.
- 23. Bundred NJ, Campbell ID, Davidson N, DeBoer RH, Eidtmann H, Monnier A et al. Effective inhibition of aromatase inhibitor-associated bone loss by zoledronic acid in postmenopausal women with early breast cancer receiving adjuvant letrozole: ZO-FAST Study results. *Cancer* 2008;**112**:1001-10.
- 24. Brufsky AM, Bosserman LD, Caradonna RR, Haley BB, Jones CM, Moore HC et al. Zoledronic acid effectively prevents aromatase inhibitor-associated bone loss in postmenopausal women with early breast cancer receiving adjuvant letrozole: Z-FAST study 36-month follow-up results. *Clinical Breast Cancer* 2009;**9**:77-85.
- 25. Eidtmann H, de BR, Bundred N, Llombart-Cussac A, Davidson N, Neven P et al. Efficacy of zoledronic acid in postmenopausal women with early breast cancer receiving adjuvant letrozole: 36-month results of the ZO-FAST Study. *Annals of Oncology* 2010;**21**:2188-94.
- 26. Morgan GJ, Davies FE, Gregory WM, Cocks K, Bell SE, Szubert AJ et al. First-line treatment with zoledronic acid as compared with clodronic acid in multiple myeloma (MRC Myeloma IX): a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 2010;**376**:1989-99.

Not a required dose used

- 1. van Holten-Verzantvoort AT, Bijvoet OL, Cleton FJ, Hermans J, Kroon HM, Harinck HI et al. Reduced morbidity from skeletal metastases in breast cancer patients during long-term bisphosphonate (APD) treatment. *Lancet* 1987;**2**:983-5.
- 2. Canfield RE, Siris ES, Jacobs TP. Dichloromethylene diphosphonate action in hematologic and other malignancies. *Bone* 1987;**8 Suppl 1**:S57-S62.
- 3. Cleton FJ, van Holten-Verzantvoort AT, Bijvoet OL. Effect of long-term bisphosphonate treatment on morbidity due to bone metastases in breast cancer patients. *Recent Results in Cancer Research* 1989;**116**:73-8.
- 4. Dodwell DJ, Howell A, Ford J. Reduction in calcium excretion in women with breast cancer and bone metastases using the oral bisphosphonate pamidronate. *British Journal of Cancer* 1990;**61**:123-5.
- 5. van Holten-Verzantvoort AT, Zwinderman AH, Aaronson NK, Hermans J, van EB, van Dam FS et al. The effect of supportive pamidronate treatment on aspects of quality of life of patients with advanced breast cancer. *European Journal of Cancer* 1991;**27**:544-9.
- 6. Martoni A, Guaraldi M, Camera P, Biagi R, Marri S, Beghe F et al. Controlled clinical study on the use of dichloromethylene diphosphonate in patients with breast carcinoma metastasizing to the skeleton. *Oncology* 1991;**48**:97-101.
- 7. Francini G, Gonnelli S, Petrioli R, Conti F, Paffetti P, Gennari C. Treatment of bone metastases with dichloromethylene bisphosphonate. *J Clin Oncol* 1992;**10**:591-8.
- 8. van Holten-Verzantvoort AT, Kroon HM, Bijvoet OL, Cleton FJ, Beex LV, Blijham G et al. Palliative pamidronate treatment in patients with bone metastases from breast cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 1993;**11**:491-8.
- 9. Conte PF, Giannessi PG, Latreille J, Mauriac L, Koliren L, Calabresi F et al. Delayed progression of bone metastases with pamidronate therapy in breast cancer patients: a randomized, multicenter phase III trial. *Annals of Oncology* 1994;**5**:Suppl-4.
- 10. Conte PF, Latreille J, Mauriac L, Calabresi F, Santos R, Campos D et al. Delay in progression of bone metastases in breast cancer patients treated with intravenous pamidronate: results from a multinational randomized controlled trial. The Aredia Multinational Cooperative Group. *J Clin Oncol* 1996;**14**:2552-9.
- 11. Giordani S, Sapio A, De PA, Mariano P, Versari R, Romano D. A randomized study on 'prophilactic' use of disodium pamidronate in breast cancer patients (bcps) with bone metastasis at high risk (HR) of complication: The experience of an 'oncological hospital at home' (OHH). *Annals of Oncology* 1996;**7(Suppl 5)**:24.
- 12. Ernst DS, Brasher P, Hagen N, Paterson AH, MacDonald RN, Bruera E. A randomized, controlled trial of intravenous clodronate in patients with metastatic bone disease and pain. *Journal of Pain & Symptom Management* 1997;**13**:319-26.
- 13. Coleman RE, Houston S, Purohit OP, Rubens RD, Kandra A, Ford J. A randomised phase II study of oral pamidronate for the treatment of bone metastases from breast cancer. *European Journal of Cancer* 1998;**34**:820-4.

- 14. Hultborn R, Gundersen S, Ryden S, Holmberg E, Carstensen J, Wallgren UB et al. Efficacy of pamidronate in breast cancer with bone metastases: a randomized, doubleblind placebo-controlled multicenter study. *Anticancer Res* 1999;**19**:3383-92.
- 15. Kraj M, Poglod R, Pawlikowski J, Maj S, Nasilowska B. Effect of pamidronate on skeletal morbidity in myelomatosis. Part 1. The results of the first 12 months of pamidronate therapy. *Acta Poloniae Pharmaceutica* 2000;**57**:113-6.
- Menssen HD, Sakalova A, Fontana A, Herrmann Z, Boewer C, Facon T et al. Effects of long-term intravenous ibandronate therapy on skeletal-related events, survival, and bone resorption markers in patients with advanced multiple myeloma. *J Clin Oncol* 2002;20:2353-9.
- 17. Terpos E, Viniou N, de la Fuente J, Meletis J, Voskaridou E, Karkantaris C et al. Pamidronate is superior to ibandronate in decreasing bone resorption, interleukin-6 and beta 2-microglobulin in multiple myeloma. *European Journal of Haematology* 2003;**70**:34-42.

Non-RCTs - reviews

- 1. Awan AM, Weichselbaum RR. Palliative radiotherapy. [Review] [34 refs]. *Hematology Oncology Clinics of North America* 1990;**4**:1169-81.
- 2. Delmas PD. The use of clodronate in multiple myeloma. [Review] [14 refs]. *Bone* 1991;**12**:Suppl-4.
- 3. Paterson AH, Ernst DS, Powles TJ, Ashley S, McCloskey EV, Kanis JA. Treatment of skeletal disease in breast cancer with clodronate. [Review] [32 refs]. *Bone* 1991;**12**:Suppl-30.
- 4. Clarke NW, McClure J, George NJ. Disodium pamidronate identifies differential osteoclastic bone resorption in metastatic prostate cancer. *British Journal of Urology* 1992;**69**:64-70.
- 5. Burgers JM. Experience of the EORTC Radiotherapy/Chemotherapy Group in osteosarcoma trials. [Review] [6 refs]. *Cancer Treatment & Research* 1993;62:173-5.
- 6. Porter AT. Strontium-89 (Metastron) in the treatment of prostate cancer metastatic to bone. *European Urology* 1994;**26**:20-5.
- 7. Bos SD. An overview of current clinical experience with strontium-89 (Metastron). *Prostate* 1994;**24** :23-6.
- 8. Hoskin PJ. Radiotherapy in the management of bone pain. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research* 1995;105-19.
- 10. Diener KM. Bisphosphonates for controlling pain from metastatic bone disease. *American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy* 1996;**53**:1917-27.

- 11. Gaze MN, Kelly CG, Kerr GR, Cull A, Cowie VJ, Gregor A et al. Pain relief and quality of life following radiotherapy for bone metastases: a randomised trial of two fractionation schedules. [Review] [19 refs]. *Radiotherapy & Oncology* 1997;**45**:109-16.
- 12. Adami S. Bisphosphonates in prostate carcinoma. Cancer 1997;80:1674-9.
- 13. Lipton A. Bisphosphonates and breast carcinoma. *Cancer* 1997;80:1668-73.
- 14. Berenson JR. The efficacy of pamidronate disodium in the treatment of osteolytic lesions and bone pain in multiple myeloma. *Reviews in Contemporary Pharmacotherapy* 1998;**9**:195-203.
- 15. Paterson AHG. The emerging role of bisphosphonates in the prevention of bone metastases. *Trends in Endocrinology and Metabolism* 1999;**10**:24-9.
- Yoneda T, Michigami T, Yi B, Williams PJ, Niewolna M, Hiraga T. Use of bisphosphonates for the treatment of bone metastasis in experimental animal models [Review] [38 refs]. *Cancer Treatment Reviews* 1999;25:293-9.
- 17. Serafini AN. Samarium Sm-153 lexidronam for the palliation of bone pain associated with metastases. [Review] [17 refs]. *Cancer* 2000;**88**:Suppl-9.
- 18. Ripamonti C, Fulfaro F. Malignant bone pain: pathophysiology and treatments. *Current review of pain* 2000;**4**:187-96.
- 19. Berenson JR. Myeloma The therapeutic challenge. *Medizinische Klinik* 2000;95:19-21.
- Major PP, Coleman RE. Zoledronic acid in the treatment of hypercalcemia of malignancy: results of the international clinical development program. [Review] [30 refs]. Seminars in Oncology 2001;28:Suppl-24.
- 21. Coleman RE, Seaman JJ. The role of zoledronic acid in cancer: clinical studies in the treatment and prevention of bone metastases. [Review] [36 refs]. *Seminars in Oncology* 2001;**28**:Suppl-6.
- 22. Djulbegovic B, Wheatley K, Ross J, Clark O, Bos G, Goldschmidt H et al. Bisphosphonates in multiple myeloma. *Cochrane database of systematic reviews* (*Online*) 2001;CD003188.
- 23. Gralow JR. The role of bisphosphonates as adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. *Current* oncology reports 2001;**3**:506-15.
- 24. Jeremic B. Single fraction external beam radiation therapy in the treatment of localized metastatic bone pain. A review. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management* 2001;**22**:1048-58.
- 25. Coleman RE. Efficacy of zoledronic acid and pamidronate in breast cancer patients: a comparative analysis of randomized phase III trials. *American Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2002;**25**:Suppl-31.
- 26. Wong R, Wiffen PJ. Bisphosphonates for the relief of pain secondary to bone metastases. *Cochrane database of systematic reviews (Online)* 2002;CD002068.
- 27. Pavlakis N, Stockler M. Bisphosphonates for breast cancer. Cochrane database of systematic reviews (Online) 2002;CD003474.

- 28. Saad F. Zoledronic acid significantly reduces pathologic fractures in patients with advanced-stage prostate cancer metastatic to bone. *Clinical Prostate Cancer* 2002;**1**:145-52.
- 29. Lipton A, Small E, Saad F, Gleason D, Gordon D, Smith M et al. The new bisphosphonate, Zometa (zoledronic acid), decreases skeletal complications in both osteolytic and osteoblastic lesions: A comparison to pamidronate. *Cancer Investigation* 2002;**20**:45-54.
- 30. Jantunen E. Bisphosphonate therapy in multiple myeloma: Past, present, future. *European Journal of Haematology* 2002;**69**:257-64.
- 31. Hotte SJ, Webert KE, Major PP. Zoledronic acid: An overview of its current and potential benefits in patients with malignancy. *Today's Therapeutic Trends* 2002;**20**:197-219.
- 32. Rosen LS. Efficacy and safety of zoledronic acid in the treatment of bone metastases associated with lung cancer and other solid tumors. *Seminars in Oncology* 2002;**29**:28-32.
- 33. Ibrahim A, Scher N, Williams G, Sridhara R, Li N, Chen G et al. Approval summary for zoledronic acid for treatment of multiple myeloma and cancer bone metastases. *Clinical Cancer Research* 2003;**9**:2394-9.
- 34. Heffner J, Lonial S. Breakthroughs in the management of multiple myeloma. *Drugs* 2003;63:1621-36.
- 35. Kirby RS. Zoledronic acid: A new advance in managing skeletal events in prostate cancer. *BJU International* 2003;**91**:464-5.
- 36. Kumar A, Loughran T, Alsina M, Durie BGM, Djulbegovic B. Management of multiple myeloma: A systematic review and critical appraisal of published studies. *Lancet Oncology* 2003;**4**:293-304.
- 37. Lipton A, Colombo-Berra A, Bukowski RM, Rosen L, Zheng M, Urbanowitz G. Skeletal complications in patients with bone metastases from renal cell carcinoma and therapeutic benefits of zoledronic acid. [Review] [25 refs]. *Clinical Cancer Research* 2004;**10**:6397s-403S.
- 38. Dando TM, Wiseman LR. Clodronate: A review of its use in the prevention of bone metastases and the management of skeletal complications associated with bone metastases in patients with breast cancer. *Drugs and Aging* 2004;**21**:949-62.
- 39. Tripathy D. Oral daily ibandronate: An effective and convenient therapy for skeletal complications in metastatic breast cancer. *European Journal of Cancer, Supplement* 2004;**2**:17-20.
- 40. Diel IJ. Ibandronate: A well-tolerated intravenous and oral treatment for metastatic bone disease. *European Journal of Cancer, Supplement* 2004;**2**:13-6.
- 41. Saad F, Schulman CC. Role of Bisphosphonates in Prostate Cancer. *European Urology* 2004;**45**:26-34.
- 42. Gralow J. Evolving role of bisphosphonates in women undergoing treatment for localized and advanced breast cancer. *Clinical Breast Cancer* 2005;**5 Suppl**:S54-S62.

- 43. Michaelson MD, Smith MR. Bisphosphonates for treatment and prevention of bone metastases. *J Clin Oncol* 2005;23:8219-24.
- 44. Saad F, Lipton A. Zoledronic acid is effective in preventing and delaying skeletal events in patients with bone metastases secondary to genitourinary cancers. *BJU International* 2005;**96**:964-9.
- 45. Burkinshaw R, Coleman R. Bisphosphonates as adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. *Women's health* 2006;**2**:115-26.
- 46. Berry S, Waldron T, Winquist E, Lukka H. The use of bisphosphonates in men with hormone-refractory prostate cancer: a systematic review of randomized trials. *The Canadian journal of urology* 2006;**13**:3180-8.
- 47. Cameron D, Fallon M, Diel I. Ibandronate: its role in metastatic breast cancer. *The oncologist* 2006;**11 Suppl 1**:-33.
- 48. Yuen KK, Shelley M, Sze WM, Wilt T, Mason MD. Bisphosphonates for advanced prostate cancer. *Cochrane database of systematic reviews (Online)* 2006;CD006250.
- 49. Body J-J. Bisphosphonates in advanced malignant disease. *Clinical Reviews in Bone and Mineral Metabolism* 2007;**5**:172-7.
- 50. Burkinshaw R, Thorpe H, Coleman R. Bisphosphonates and prevention of metastases: The AZURE study. *Breast Cancer Online* 2007;**10**:
- 51. Coleman RE. Emerging Strategies in Bone Health Management for the Adjuvant Patient. *Seminars in Oncology* 2007; **34**:S11-S16.
- 52. Saad F. Should patients with prostate cancer without bone metastases receive sodium clodronate? Commentary. *Nature Clinical Practice Urology* 2007;**4**:584-5.
- 53. Wu S, Dahut WL, Gulley JL. The use of bisphosphonates in cancer patients. *Acta Oncologica* 2007;**46**:581-91.
- 54. Coleman R. Potential use of bisphosphonates in the prevention of metastases in earlystage breast cancer. *Clinical Breast Cancer* 2007;7:S29-S35.
- 55. Lipton A. Efficacy and safety of intravenous bisphosphonates in patients with bone metastases caused by metastatic breast cancer. *Clinical Breast Cancer* 2007;7:S14-S20.
- 56. Luftner D, Henschke P, Possinger K. Clinical value of bisphosphonates in cancer therapy. *Anticancer Research* 2007;27:1759-68.
- 57. Saad F, Sternberg CN. Multidisciplinary management of bone complications in prostate cancer and optimizing outcomes of bisphosphonate therapy. *Nature Clinical Practice Urology* 2007;**4**:S3-S13.
- 58. Hussein MA. Multiple myeloma: Most common end-organ damage and management. *JNCCN Journal of the National Comprehensive Cancer Network* 2007;**5**:170-8.
- 59. Lipton A. Treatment of bone metastases and bone pain with bisphosphonates. *Supportive Cancer Therapy* 2007;**4**:92-100.

- 60. Brandao CMR, Lima MG, Da Silva AL, Silva GD, Guerra J, De Assis AF. Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis in women: A systematic review. *Cadernos de Saude Publica* 2008;**24**:S592-S606.
- 61. Dhillon S, Lyseng-Williamson KA. Zoledronic acid: A review of its use in the management of bone metastases of malignancy. *Drugs* 2008;68:507-34.
- 62. Burkiewicz JS, Scarpace SL, Bruce SP. Denosumab in osteoporosis and oncology. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy* 2009;**43**:1445-55.
- 63. Husaini D, Wheatley-Price D, Clemons D, Shepherd FA. Prevention and management of bone metastases in lung cancer a review. *Journal of Thoracic Oncology* 2009;**4**:251-9.
- 64. Miller K, Stenzl A, Tombal B. Advances in the Therapy of Prostate Cancer-Induced Bone Disease: Current Insights and Future Perspectives on the RANK/RANKL Pathways. *European Urology, Supplements* 2009;**8**:747-52.
- 65. Machado M, Cruz LS, Tannus G, Fonseca M. Efficacy of clodronate, pamidronate, and zoledronate in reducing morbidity and mortality in cancer patients with bone metastasis: A meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2009;**31**:962-79.
- 66. Mhaskar R, Redzepovic J, Wheatley K, Clark OA, Miladinovic B, Glasmacher A et al. Bisphosphonates in multiple myeloma. *Cochrane database of systematic reviews* (*Online*) 2010;**3**:
- 67. Diel IJ. Bisphosphonates in breast cancer patients with bone metastases. *Breast Care* 2010;**5**:306-11.
- 68. Silver DS. Denosumab reduces the incidence of new vertebral fractures in men with prostate cancer. *Current Osteoporosis Reports* 2010;8:1-3.
- 69. Coleman R. The use of bisphosphonates in cancer treatment. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 2011;**1218**:3-14.

Non-RCTs – other study design

- 1. Ernst DS, MacDonald RN, Paterson AH, Jensen J, Brasher P, Bruera E. A double-blind, crossover trial of intravenous clodronate in metastatic bone pain. *Journal of Pain & Symptom Management* 1992;7:4-11.
- 2. Lipton A, Glover D, Harvey H, Grabelsky S, Zelenakas K, Macerata R et al. Pamidronate in the treatment of bone metastases: results of 2 dose-ranging trials in patients with breast or prostate cancer. *Annals of Oncology* 1994;**5**:Suppl-5.
- 3. Bayouth JE, Macey DJ, Kasi LP, Fossella FV. Dosimetry and toxicity of samarium-153-EDTMP administered for bone pain due to skeletal metastases. *Journal of nuclear medicine : official publication, Society of Nuclear Medicine* 1994;**35**:63-9.
- 4. Pelliniemi TT, Irjala K, Mattila K, Pulkki K, Rajamaki A, Tienhaara A et al. Immunoreactive interleukin-6 and acute phase proteins as prognostic factors in multiple myeloma. Finnish Leukemia Group. *Blood* 1995;**85**:765-71.
- 5. Phillips KA, Urch M, Bishop JF. Radiation-recall dermatitis in a patient treated with paclitaxel. *J Clin Oncol* 1995;**13**:305.

- 6. Seaman E, Goluboff ET, Ross S, Sawczuk IS. Association of radionuclide bone scan and serum alkaline phosphatase in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. *Urology* 1996;**48**:692-5.
- 7. Fernandez-Conde M, Alcover J, Aaron JE, Ordi J, Carretero P. Skeletal response to clodronate in prostate cancer with bone metastases. *American Journal of Clinical Oncology* 1997;**20**:471-6.
- 8. Kraj M, Poglod R, Maj S, Pawlikowski J, Sokolowska U, Szczepanik J. Comparative evaluation of safety and efficacy of pamidronate and zoledronic acid in multiple myeloma patients (single center experience). *Acta Poloniae Pharmaceutica* 2002;**59**:478-82.
- 9. Berenson JR, Hillner BE, Kyle RA, Anderson K, Lipton A, Yee GC et al. American society of clinical oncology clinical practice guidelines: The role of bisphosphonates in multiple myeloma. *J Clin Oncol* 2002;**20**:3719-36.
- 10. Maxwell C, Swift R, Goode M, Doane L, Rogers M. Advances in supportive care of patients with cancer and bone metastases: nursing implications of zoledronic acid. *Clinical journal of oncology nursing* 2003;7:403-8.
- 11. Plunkett TA, Rubens RD. Bisphosphonate therapy for patients with breast carcinoma: Who to treat and when to stop. *Cancer* 2003;**97**:854-8.
- 12. Lipton A. Bisphosphonates and metastatic breast carcinoma. Cancer 2003;97:848-53.
- 13. Hirsh V, Tchekmedyian NS, Rosen LS, Zheng M, Hei YJ. Clinical benefit of zoledronic acid in patients with lung cancer and other solid tumors: analysis based on history of skeletal complications. *Clinical Lung Cancer* 2004;**6**:170-4.
- 14. Chern B, Joseph D, Joshua D, Pittman K, Richardson G, Schou M et al. Bisphosphonate infusions: patient preference, safety and clinic use. *Supportive Care in Cancer* 2004;**12**:463-6.
- 15. Chen BE, Cook RJ. Tests for multivariate recurrent events in the presence of a terminal event. *Biostatistics* 2004;**5**:129-43.
- 16. Leyland-Jones B. Pharmacokinetic and clinical equivalence of oral and intravenous ibandronate for metastatic bone disease. *European Journal of Cancer, Supplement* 2004;**2**:9-12.
- 17. Coleman RE, Major P, Lipton A, Brown JE, Lee K-A, Smith M et al. Predictive value of bone resorption and formation markers in cancer patients with bone metastases receiving the bisphosphonate zoledronic acid. *J Clin Oncol* 2005;**23**:4925-35.
- 18. Shakespeare TP, Thiagarajan A, Gebski V. Evaluation of the quality of radiotherapy randomized trials for painful bone metastases: Implications for future research design and reporting. *Cancer* 2005;**103**:1976-81.
- 19. Liepe K, Runge R, Kotzerke J. Systemic radionuclide therapy in pain palliation. *The American journal of hospice & palliative care* 2005;**22**:457-64.

- 20. Carteni G, Bordonaro R, Giotta F, Lorusso V, Scalone S, Vinaccia V et al. Efficacy and safety of zoledronic acid in patients with breast cancer metastatic to bone: a multicenter clinical trial. *Oncologist* 2006;**11**:841-8.
- 21. Lein M, Wirth M, Miller K, Eickenberg HU, Weissbach L, Schmidt K et al. Serial markers of bone turnover in men with metastatic prostate cancer treated with zoledronic Acid for detection of bone metastases progression. *European Urology* 2007;**52**:1381-7.
- 22. Major PP, Cook RJ, Lipton A, Smith MR, Terpos E, Coleman RE. Natural history of malignant bone disease in breast cancer and the use of cumulative mean functions to measure skeletal morbidity. *BMC Cancer* 2009;**9**:272.
- 23. Sharma K, Mohanti BK, Rath GK, Bhatnagar S. Pattern of palliative care, pain management and referral trends in patients receiving radiotherapy at a tertiary cancer center. *Indian Journal of Palliative Care* 2009;**15**:148-54.
- 24. Body JJ, Lipton A, Gralow J, Steger GG, Gao G, Yeh H et al. Effects of denosumab in patients with bone metastases with and without previous bisphosphonate exposure. *Journal of Bone & Mineral Research* 2010;**25**:440-6.

Treatment of hypercalcaemia

- 1. Gucalp R, Ritch P, Wiernik PH, Sarma PR, Keller A, Richman SP et al. Comparative study of pamidronate disodium and etidronate disodium in the treatment of cancer-related hypercalcemia. *J Clin Oncol* 1992;**10**:134-42.
- 2. Purohit OP, Radstone CR, Anthony C, Kanis JA, Coleman RE. A randomised doubleblind comparison of intravenous pamidronate and clodronate in the hypercalcaemia of malignancy. *British Journal of Cancer* 1995;**72**:1289-93.

APPENDIX 6 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES EXCLUDED FROM NETWORK META-ANALYSIS

TABLE ABREAST CANCER STUDIES

| Study ID and country | Reason for exclusion | Participants (demographics) | Participants (Cancer details) | Participants (bone mets details) | SRE definition | Duration of study | Funding source | Study arms (including number randomised) |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|------------------------|---|
| Body 2003, ⁷¹ (secondary publication- Diel 2004 ¹⁴¹) Europe, Kuwait, Russia, South Africa, US | Definition of SRE used is not comparable. | Total patients, n: 466 Mean Age (SD): 54.5 -56.1 (10.9-11.5) No of females: 466 Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: WHO performance - 0=21% 1= 57% 2= 20% 3= 1% 4= <1% | Primary tumour type: breast cancer Time from diagnosis of cancer to bone metastases: mean 46-54.7 (SD 50.2-59.0) months Prescence of other mets: bone metastasis, lung mets, other mets | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: mean 15.4-17.4 (SD 19-21.8) months Proportion lytic vs blastic: N/R Prior treatments: chemotheray/hormonal therapy=84%; radiotherapy= 31% | Bone events were defined as any of: vertebral fractures, pathological non-vertebral fractures; radiotherapy for bone complications (uncontrolled bone pain or impending fractures) or surgery for bone complications (fractures or impending fractures) | Length of intervention: 60 (min) -96 (max) weeks Length of follow-up; N/R | Roche , Switzerland | A: 2 mg ibandrontae intravenously every 3 or 4 weeks for 96 weeks (max) or 60 weeks (min) (154) B: 6 mg ibandronate intravenously every 3 or 4 weeks for 96 weeks (max) or 60 weeks (min) (154) C: placebo by intravenously every 3 or 4 weeks for 96 weeks (max) or 60 weeks (min) (158) |

| Body 2004, | Definition of | Total patients, | Primary tumour | Time from diagnosis of bone | Skeletal | Length of | by Roche | A: 20 mg oral |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| ⁷² Europe, | SRE used is not | n: 564 (Body | type: breast | mets to randomisation: median | complications | intervention: | | ibandronate |
| Australia, | comparable. | 2004); 435 | cancer | 0.46 to 0.48 years | included | 96 weeks | | once daily for |
| US | [Definition did | (Tripathy 2004) | Time from | Proportion lytic vs blastic: | vertebral | (outcomes | | 96 weeks (NR) |
| | not include | Median Age | diagnosis of | 16%-23%/8%-14% (Tripathy | fractures, | assessed at 4 | | |
| Secondary | spinal cord | (range): 56 (26- | cancer to first | 2004) | pathological | weekly clinic | | B: 50 mg oral |
| publication- | compression.] | 87); 57 (27-92) | drug intake: | Prior treatments : 32.2-39.2% | nonvertebral | visits) | | ibandronate |
| Tripathy | | No of females: | median 3.44 to | with cytotoxic drugs (Tripathy | fractures, | Length of | | once daily for |
| 2004 ¹⁶⁷ | | 100% | 3.87 years | 2004) | radiotherapy for | follow-up: | | 96 weeks (287) |
| USA, | | Prev SREs:95 | Prescence of | | bone | N/R | | |
| Australia, | | ECOG status: | other mets: N/R | | complications | | | C: placebo |
| New | | WHO grade 0 | | | (uncontrolled | | | once daily for |
| Zealand, | | or 1=169 | | | bone pain or | | | 96 weeks (277) |
| Bulgaria, | | WHO grade | | | impending | | | |
| Russia and | | 2=31 | | | fractures) and | | | |
| South | | | | | surgery for | | | |
| Africa | | | | | bone | | | |
| | | | | | complications | | | |
| | | | | | (fractures or | | | |
| | | | | | impending | | | |
| | | | | | fractures] | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Elomaa 1988, ⁷³ Finland | Definition of SRE used is not comparable. [Measured new bone metastases, fractures and hypercalcaemia] | Total patients, n: 34 Median Age (range): N/R No of females:34 Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: N/R | Primary tumour type: breast cancer Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: N/R Presence of other mets: multiple osteolytic bone metastases due to breast cancer | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: N/R Proportion lytic vs blastic: all lytic Prior treatments: hormonal and cytotoxic therapy | measured new bone metastases, pathologic bone fracture and hypercalcaemia. | Length of intervention: 12 months Length of follow-up: 24 months | N/R | A: 1.6g clodronate once daily for 12 months (17) B: placebo (17) |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|-----|--|
| Heras 2009, ⁷⁴ Greece | Definition of SRE used is not comparable. [Definition of SREs included 'change in anti- neoplastic therapy'] | Total patients, n: 150 Mean Age (SD):58(5) years old No of females: 148 (2 males) Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: N/R | Primary tumour type: breast cancer Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: N/R Presence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation:N/R Proportion lytic vs blastic: N/R Prior treatments: N/R | Skeletal related events included pathologic bone fracture, spinal cord compression, radiation therapy to bone, change in anti- neoplastic therapy and surgery to bone. | Length of intervention: 24 months Length of follow-up: N/R | N/R | A: 6 mg ibandronate intravenoously every 4 weeks for 24 months (N/R) B: placebo (N/R) |

| Kristensen 1999, ⁷⁵ Denmark | Definition of SRE used is not comparable. [Skeletal events were defined as hypercalcaemia, fractures and radiotherapy]. | Total patients, n: 100 Median Age (range): 53.1- 53.4 (34.0- 73.8) No of females: 100 Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: WHO performance- 0=39 1= 32 2= 22 3= 4 4= 3 | Primary tumour type: adenocarcinoma of the breast and recurrence in bone either histologically or on x-ray Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomization: N/R Presence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomization: N/R Proportion lytic/mixed/sclerotic/unknown: 33%/44%/22%/1% Prior treatments: 30% | "Events related to the skeleton were defined as hypercalcaemia with S-Ca2+ >1.40mmol/L, a new fracture or radiotherapy to a bone metastasis" | Length of intervention: 24 months Length of follow-up: N/R | N/R | A: 400 mg of clodronate twice daily (49) B: no clodronate in addition to chemotherapy and/or endocrine therapy (51) |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| Paterson 1993, ⁷⁶ UK and Canada | Definition of SRE used is not comparable. [Measured hypercalcaemia, vertebral and non-vertebral fractures and requirement for radiotherapy for bone pain.] | Total patients, n: 173 Median Age (range): 58- 61(26-77) No of females: N/R Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: N/R | Primary tumour type: breast cancer Time from diagnosis of cancer to mets: 30-31 months Prescence of other mets: metastatic skeletal disease | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: 12-15 months Proportion lytic vs blastic: N/R Prior treatments: 66% (endocrine) 43% (chemotherapy) | Measured hypercalcaemia, vertebral and non-vertebral fractures and requirement for radiotherapy for bone pain | Length of intervention: 18 months Length of follow- up:median 14 range (4-37) months for pts still alive | medical research programme grant from the breast cancer research trust | A: 1600 mg of clodronate once daily (or 800 mg twice daily for GI intolerance) for 18 months (extended till 3 years (85) B: placebo (88) |

TABLE BPROSTATE CANCER STUDIES

| Buchali 1988 ⁷⁸ Germany | SRE definition not reported | Total patients, n: 49 Mean Age 67.4 - 66.5 Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: N/R | Primary tumour type: bioptically proven prostatic carcinoma with multiple skeletal metastases Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: 1.82- 2.19 years Presence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: N/R Proportion lytic vs. blastic: N/R Prior treatments: N/R Pain: 84% | N/R | Length of intervention: 12 months Length of follow-up: 12months | N/R | A: Three injections of 75 MBq ⁸⁹ SR chloride at monthly intervals (n=25) B: Placebo (n=24) |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Dearnaley 2003 ⁷⁹ UK and NZ | Hormone sensitive prostate cancer | Total patients, n=311 Mean Age: 71 (47-88) Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: 0 - 65-66%, 1 - 30-27% and 2 - 5-7% | Primary tumour type: patients with prostate cancer who were commencing or sowing positive response to first line therapy Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: 5-5.5 months Presence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: 2.5- 3 months Proportion lytic vs. blastic: N/R Prior treatments; N/R Pain: N/R | "similar to the "SRE" endpoint that has been used in other studies of Bps, except this definition includes evidence of asymptomatic disease progression" | Length of intervention: median 16.1- 17.1months Length of follow-up: median 59 months | MRC and Boehringer Mannheim | A: Oral clodronate 2080mg daily (n=155) B: Placebo (n=156) |
| Elomma 1992 ⁸⁰ Finland | Only painful metastases | Total patients, n= 75 Mean Age: 72- 73 (60-83) Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status; N/R | Primary tumour type: castration resistant prostate cancer Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: 37-38 months Presence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: N/R Proportion lytic vs. blastic: N/R Prior treatments: N/R Pain: 100% | N/R | Length of intervention: 6 months Length of follow-up: 12 months | Finnish Cancer foundation and Leiras Pharmaceutical company | A: Clodronate 3.2g for 4 weeks then 1.6g (n=36 B: Placebo (n=39) |

| Ernst 2003 ⁸¹ Canada | Only painful metastases, unlicensed administration of clodronate | Total patients, n= 209 Median Age - 70.1-70.6 years Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: 0 - 9%-13%, 1 - 58-62%, 2 - 29- 20%, 3 - 5% | Primary tumour type: hormone resistant prostate cancer Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: N/R Presence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: N/R Proportion lytic vs. blastic: N/R Prior treatments: N/R Pain: 100% | hypercalaemia, pathological fractures and palliative radiotherapy | Length of intervention: N/R Length of follow-up: N/R | Immunex corporation | A: Clodronate 150mg IV every 3 weeks plus mitoxantrone and prednisolone (n=104) B: Placebo plus mitoxantrone and prednisolone (n=105) |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kylmala 1993 ⁸² Finland (Similar data set to Elomma) | Only painful metastases | Total patients, n= 99 Mean Age: 71- 72 (47-90) Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: N/R | Primary tumour type: castration resistant prostate Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: 37-38 months Presence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: N/R Proportion lytic vs. blastic: N/R Prior treatments: N/R Pain: 100% | N/R | Length of intervention: 6 months Length of follow-up: 6 months | Finnish Cancer foundation and Leiras Pharmaceutical Company | A: Clodronate (3.2g for 4 weeks the 1.6g for 5mths) plus estramustine (280mg twice daily) (n=50) B: Estramustine alone (280mg twice daily) (n=49) |
| Kylama 1997 ⁸³ Finland | Only painful metastases and unlicensed dose of clodronate | Total patients, n= 57 Mean Age: 74 (52-86) Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: N/R | Primary tumour type: prostate cancer Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: N/A Presence of other mets: N?A | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: Clod - 6 mths, placebo 5 mths (median) Proportion lytic vs. | N/R | Length of intervention: 12 months Length of follow-up: 12 months | Finnish Cancer Foundation, Finnish Medical Society Duodecim, Reino Lahtikari | A: Clodronate 300mg IV for 5 days followed by 1.6g oral for 12 months plus estramustine 280mg twice daily (n=28) |

| | | | | blastic: N/A Prior treatments: 74% orchiectomy, 21% oestrogen, 11% LHRH- agonist, 7% antiandrogens Pain: 100% | | | Foundation and Leiras Clinical Research | B: Placebo plus estramustine 280mg twice daily (n=29) |
|---|--|--|--|---|-----|--|--|---|
| Nilsson 2005 ⁸⁴ Sweden | Only painful metastases and unlicensed dose of clodronate | Total patients, n= 35 Mean Age: N/R Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: N/R | Primary tumour type: prostate cancer with persistent bone pain Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: N/R Presence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: N/R Proportion lytic vs. blastic: N/R Prior treatments: N/R Pain: 100% | N/R | Length of intervention: single dose Length of follow-up: 12 weeks | N/R | A: Strontium-89 chloride 150MBq single dose at day 0 (n=18) B: FEM (5- fluorouracil, epirubicin and mitomycin-C) two doses at day 0 and 1 (n=17) |
| Porter 1992 ⁸⁵ Canada | Study investigating strontium | Total patients, n= 126 Mean Age: 71.5/71.0 years Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: N/R | Primary tumour type: Castration resistant prostate cancer Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: 21.5months/ 25 months (median) Presence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: 11.0 months/ 11.5 months (median) Proportion lytic vs. blastic; N/R Prior treatments: All pts had prev surgical orchiectomy or hormonal treatment Pain: patients receiving strong analgesics 56.3%/43.9% | N/R | Length of intervention: single dose Length of follow-up: N/R | Amersham International | A: Strontium-89 chloride 10.8mCi single dose plus local radiotherapy B: Placebo plus local radiotherapy |

| Quilty 1994 ⁸⁶ UK | Only painful metastases | Total patients, n= 305 Mean Age: 69, 68, 69, 70 years Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: N/R | Primary tumour type: castration resistant prostate cancer Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: 10, 9, 10, 13 months Presence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: 10, 10, 12, 11 months Proportion lytic vs. blastic Prior treatments: orchiectomy or hormonal therapy Pain: 100% | N/R | Length of intervention: 12 weeks Length of follow-up: 12 weeks | Amersham International | A: Strontium-89 200 MBq IV and local field radiotherapy (n=76) B: eternal beam radiotherapy and local field radiotherapy (n=72) C: Strontium-89 200 MBq IV and hemibody radiotherapy (n=77) D: eternal beam radiotherapy and hemibody radiotherapy (n=80) |
|--|--|---|---|--|-----|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Strang 1997 ⁸⁹ Sweden | Only painful metastases and unlicensed dose of clodronate | Total patients, n= 52 Mean Age: N/R Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: N/R | Primary tumour type: hormone refractory prostate cancer Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: N/R Presence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: N/R Proportion lytic vs. blastic: N/R Prior treatments Pain | N/R | Length of intervention: 4 weeks Length of follow-up: 4 weeks | Leiras OY anf ASTRA Lakemedel | A: Clodronate 300mg IV for 3 days followed by 3.2g for 4 weeks (n=25) B: Placebo (n=27) |

| Smith 1989, ⁸⁸ USA | Only painful metastases | Total patients, n= 57 Mean Age: N/R Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: N/R | Primary tumour type: prostate cancer Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: N/R Presence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation Proportion lytic vs. blastic Prior treatments: all patients had undergone hormonal treatment Pain: 100% | N/R | Length of intervention: "at least 1 month" then those who failed to respond crossed over for 6 months Length of follow-up: N/R | N/R | A: 7.5mg/kg etidronate IV for 3 days followed by etidronate 200mg twice daily (n=14) B: 7.5mg/kg etidronate IV for 3 days followed by placebo (n=14) C: IV placebo followed by etidronate 200mg twice daily (n=15) D: Placebo (n=14) |
|---|----------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--------|---|
| Small 2003 ⁸⁷ USA and international (pooled results of two RCTs) | Only painful metastases | Total patients, n= 378 Median Age: 72, 71 Prev SREs: 48%, 49% ECOG status: N/R | Primary tumour type: castration resistant prostate cancer Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: median 3.5, 4.3 years Presence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: 1.1, 1.6 years Proportion lytic vs. blastic: N/R Prior treatments: 40%, 43% previous chemo Pain: 100% | hypercalcaemia, a pathologic fracture, requirement of radiation therapy to bone, surgery to bone, spinal cord compression, or need for a spinal orthotic brace | Length of intervention: 27 weeks Length of follow-up: 27 weeks | Aredia | A: Pamidronate disodium 90mg IV every 3 weeks (n=182) B: Placebo IV every 3 weeks (n=196) |

TABLE COTHER SOLID TUMOURS STUDIES

| Study ID | Participants | Participants | Participants (bone | SRE definition | Duration of | Funding | Study arms (including |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|---------|---|
| and country | (demographics) | (Cancer details) | mets details) | | study | source | number randomised) |
| Arican 1999 , ⁹⁰ Turkey | Total patients, n: 50 Median Age: 52-59 (range 27-70) No. of females:40 Prev SREs: all with bone pain ECOG status: 1=56% 2=44% | Primary tumour type: bresat cancer (68%); non small cell lung cancer(22%); stomach cancer(6%); colorectal cancer(4%) Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomization: N/R Prescence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: N/R Proportion lytic/mixed: 48%/52% Prior treatments: chemotherapy (58%); hormonal therapy (42%) | skeletal morbidities including hypercalcemia, radiotherapy need, pathological fracture, spinal cord compression were measured | Length of intervention: 3 months Length of follow-up: N/R | N/R | A: 800 mg of clodronate once daily for 3 months (16) B: 1600 mg of oral clodronate once daily for 3 months (17) C: placebo (17) |

| 2001 , ⁹¹ US and UK | Total patients, n: 280 Mean Age: 56.5 (SD 13.6) - 59.9 (SD 11.3) years No. of females: 213 Prev SREs: 82% ECOG status: 0= 25% 1= 56% 2= 18% >2= 1% | Primary tumour type: multiple myeloma (39%) breast carcinoma (61%) Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: mean 63.6 (SD 67.8) - 71.2 (SD 81.9) Prescence of other mets: osteolytic lesion | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomization: N/R Proportion lytic vs blastic: N/R Prior treatments: N/R | skeletal events were defined as radiation to bone, pathologic fracture, surgery to bone, spinal cord compression, or hypercalcemia | Length of intervention; 10 months Length of follow-up: N/R | Novartis | A: 0.4 mg zolendronic acid intravenously (as 2 hr infusion) every 4 weeks for up to 10 months (68) B: 2.0 mg zolendronic acid intravenously (as 2 hr infusion) every 4 weeks for up to 10 months (72) C: 4.0 mg zolendronic acid intravenously (as 2 hr infusion) every 4 weeks for up to 10 months (67) D: 90 mg pamidronate intravenously (as 2 hr infusion) every 4 weeks for up to 10 months (73) |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|----------|--|
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|----------|--|

| Brown 2007, ⁹² Europe (six centres) | Total patients:125 Median Age (range): 64 (28-81) years No. of females:87 Prev SREs: radiation therapy=82% ECOG status: Zubrod 0=26% Zubrod 1=58% Zubrod 2=16% (Zubrod is equivalent to ECOG status) | Primary tumour type: breast (70%); prostate (26%); other (4%) Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomization: N/R Prescence of other metastases=107(86%) liver mets=11 (9%) lung mets=12 (10%) other mets=19 (15%) | Median duration of bone mets: 10.9 months Proportion of bone mets type: lytic/mixed=58%; sclerotic=39%; missing=3% Prior treatments: biphosphonates=10% | N/R | Length of intervention: 6 weeks Length of follow-up: N/R | N/R | A: 800 mg, 1600 mg, 2400 mg or 3200 mg oral clodronate for 6 weeks (27) B: placebo for 6 weeks (24) |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|-----|--|
| Heras 2007 ⁹³ | Total patients: 73 Age: >=21 years No of females: N/R Pre SREs: N/R ECOG status: N/R | Primary tumour type: colorectal cancer Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomization: N/R Presence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomization: N/R Proportion lytic vs blastic: N/R Prior treatments: N/R | Skeletal related events were defined as pathologic fracture, spinal cord compression, radiation therapy to bone, change in antineoplastic therapy and surgery to bone. | Length of intervention:9 months Length of follow up: N/R | N/R | A: 6 mg intravenous ibandronate every 4 weeks for 9 months B: placebo |

| Jagdev 2001, ⁹⁴ UK | Total patients:51 Median Age (range): 63 (46-79); 58.5 (38- 72); 66.5 (38-78) No. of females: 30 Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: 0=6% 1=51% 2=43% | Primary tumour type: breast (43%); prostate (31%); renal (2%); lung (10%); thyroid (2%); other (12%) Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomization: N/R Prescence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomization: N/R Proportion lytic vs blastic: N/R Prior treatments: N/R | N/R | Length of intervention: 3 months Length of follow-up | N/R | A: 1600 mg of oral clodronate once daily in two divided dose (18) B: 1500 mg of single intravenous clodronate + 1600 mg of oral clodronate once daily thereafter (15) C: 90 mg pamidronate intravenously as a monthly infusion (18) |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------|---|
| Lipton 2003, ¹⁰¹ US (retrospectiv e subgroup analysis from RCT) | Total randomised patients: 766; subset analysed: 74 Median Age: 64 years; 65 years No. of males:59 Prev SREs: 85% ECOG status: <=1: 85% >=2: 15% | Primary tumour type: lung carcinoma(381); renal cell carcinoma(74); unknown primary (43); head and neck (17); thyroid (11); other (240) Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: median 25.5; 22.7; 21.2 months Prescence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomization: N/R Proportion lytic vs blastic: N/R Prior treatments: immunotherapy=58% hormonal therapy= 4% | SREs were defined as pathological fracture, spinal cord compression; surgery to bone; or radiation therapy to bone | Length of intervention: 9 months Length of follow-up: N/R | Novartis Pharmaceuti cals | A: 4 mg zoledronic acid infusion every three weeks for 9 months (27) B: 8/4 mg zolendronic acid 8 mg reduced to 4 mg) every three weeks for 9 months (28) C: placebo every three weeks for 9 months (19) |

| Mystakidou 2008, ⁹⁵ Greece | Total patients: 52 Mean Age (SD): 66.9 (10.7), 65.8 (10.7) No. of males/ females: 24/28 Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: N/R | Primary tumour type: breast (27%); lung (23%); urogenital (13%); colon (13%); prostate (10%); other (13%) Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: N/R Prescence of other mets: only bone metastases | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: N/R Proportion lytic vs blastic: N/R Prior treatments: surgery (42%); radiotherapy (85%); | N/R | Length of intervention: 6 months Length of follow-up: N/R | No funding source | A: 50 mg oral ibandronic acid once daily every 28 days(26) B: 6 mg IV ibandronic acid infused over15 min every 28 days (26) |
|---|--|--|---|-----|--|---|--|
| O'Rourke 1995, ⁹⁶ UK | Total patients: 84 Median Age (range): 57 (28 to 80) No of male/female: 12/72 Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: N/R | Primary tumour type: breast (82%); prostate (7%); lung (4%); kideny (2%); other (6%) Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomization: N/R Presence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: N/R Proportion lytic vs. blastic: N/R Prior treatments: N/R | N/R | Length of intervention: 4 weeks Length of follow-up | part funded by Boehringer Mannheim | A: 400 mg oral sodium clodronate once daily for 4 weeks (20) B: 1600 mg oral sodium clodronate once daily for 4 weeks (19) C: 3200 mg oral sodium clodronate once daily for 4 weeks (20) D: placebo for 4 weeks (21) |

| Piga 1998, ⁹⁷ Italy | Total patients: 50 Median Age: 65, 63 Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status; N/R | Primary tumour type: lung (34%); colon (20%); kidney (2%); melanoma (6%); unknown (6%); stomach (12%); others (12%) Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation; N/R Presence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: N/R Proportion lytic vs. blastic: N/R Prior treatments: N/R | bone responses measured | Length of intervention: 12 months Length of follow-up: N/R | N/R | A: 1600 mg oral clodronate once daily for 12 months (27) B: Placebo once daily for 12 months (23) |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|------------------------|--|
| Robertson 1995, ⁹⁸ UK | Total patients, n: 55 Mean Age (SEM): 60 (4.6); 65 (3.8) Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: N/R WHO grade; 0 = 7% 1= 43 to 48% 2 = 18 to 19% 3 = 7 to 14% | Primary tumour type: breast (48% to 53%); lung (7%); prostate (7%); myeloma/lymphom a (7%); other cancers (25% to 26%) Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: N/R Presence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: N/R Proportion lytic vs. blastic:N/R Prior treatments: tamoxifen 22 to 29%; progestogen 14 to 17%; other hormonal 11 to 14%; chemotherapy 11 to 17% Bone pain (VAS score, median (range): 3.2 (1.6-7.5); 4.8 (2.1-6.9) | changes in severity of bone pain measured; outcomes on chemotherapy/radiother apy, fracture, hypercalcemia,cord compression reported | Length of intervention, median (range), days: 56 (28-135); 57 (25-171) Length of follow-up: N/R | Boehringer Mannheim | A: 1600 mg oral clodronate disodium (400mg capsules) once daily in divided doses (n=27) B: placebo (n=28) |

| Zaghloul 2010, ⁹⁹ Egypt | Total patients: 40 Median Age:53 (42- 70); 55 (41-66) No of male: 31 Prev SREs: radiotherapy- 2 fractions (65%); 5 fractions (35%) ECOG status: N/R | Primary tumour type: bladder cancer Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: N/R Presence of other mets: 25% | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: 1-6 months (57%); >=7 months(25%) Proportion lytic vs. Blastic: N/R Prior treatments: palliative radiotherapy given to all patients; analgesics | SREs defined as pathologic fractures, spinal cord compression, hypercalcemia of malignancy, and the need for radiation or bone surgery. | Length of intervention: 6 months Length of follow-up: 12 month; median 24 (range 8-65) weeks | N/R | A: 4mg IV Zolendronic acid monthly for six months (20) + radiotherapy B: placebo (20) + radiotherapy |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|-----|---|
| Zhao 2011, ¹⁰⁰ China | Total patients: 60 Mean Age: 47 (30- 70); 45 (20-63) no of male: 52 Prev SREs: N/R ECOG status: 1-2: 7% 3: 38% 4: 47% other: 10% | Primary tumour type: nasopharygeal carcinoma Time from diagnosis of cancer to randomisation: N/R Presence of other mets: N/R | Time from diagnosis of bone mets to randomisation: N/R Proportion lytic vs. Blastic: N/R Prior treatments: chemotherapy 77% | radiation to the bone (n=7) and spinal cord compression reported (n=1) | Length of intervention: 3 months Length of follow-up: median 17 months | N/R | A: 4mg IV Zolendronic acid 3 times in 4 weeks + chemotherapy and (30) B: Chemotherapy (29) |

APPENDIX 7 RESULTS FROM STUDIES EXCLUDED FROM NMA

TABLE ABREAST CANCER

| Study ID and country | Study arms (including number randomised) | SRE outcomes (primary outcome highlighted) | Other outcomes (primary outcome highlighted) | Adverse events |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Body 2003, ⁷¹ (secondary publication- Diel 2004 ¹⁴¹) Europe, Kuwait, Russia, South Africa, US * only reported in the study by Diel and colleagues ¹⁴¹ | 2 mg ibandrontae intravenously every 3 or 4 weeks for 96 weeks (max) or 60 weeks (min) (154) | Time to first SRE: median 44.6 weeks Time to first and subsequent SRE (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: 4.24 events per patient SMPR (events per patient year): All new bone events:1.31 (p=0.152) Proportion with SRE: 62.3% | Hypercalcaemia: N/R *Pain: mean change in the bone pain score between baseline and last assessment= 0.21(SD 0.09) mean change in analgesic score = 0.89(SD N/R) *QoL(139): mean overall score bw baseline and last assessment (functioning)=-18.1 *Overall survival: median 116.4 (95% CI 104-133) weeks | Renal impairment:0.7% ONJ, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
| | 6 mg ibandronate intravenously every 3 or 4 weeks for 96 weeks (max) or 60 weeks (min) (154) | Time to first SRE: 50.6 weeks Time to first and subsequent SRE (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: 2.65 events per patient SMPR (events per patient year): All new bone events:1.19 (p=0.004) Vertebral fractures: 0.71 (p=0.023) Non-vertebral fractures: 0.72 (p=0.396) Events requiring radiotherapy: 0.91 (p=0.011) Events requiring surgery: 0.56 (p=0.075) Proportion with SRE: 50.6% | Hypercalcaemia: N/R *Pain: mean change in the bone pain score between baseline and last assessment= -0.28 (SD 1.11) mean change in analgesic score = 0.51(SD 1.54) *QoL(137): mean overall score between baseline and last assessment (functioning)=- 10.3 *Overall survival: median 113.3 (95% CI 97-129) weeks | Renal impairment: 2.6% ONJ, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |

| | placebo by intravenously every 3 or 4 weeks for 96 weeks (max) or 60 weeks (min) (158) | Time to first SRE:33.1 weeks Time to first and subsequent (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: 3.64 events per patient SMPR (events per patient year): All new bone events:1.48 Vertebral fractures: 0.82 Non-vertebral fractures: 0.81 Events requiring radiotherapy: 1.09 Events requiring surgery: 0.62 Proportion with SRE: 62.0% | Hypercalcaemia: N/R *Pain: mean change in the bone pain score between baseline and last assessment=0.19 (SD0.11) mean change in analgesic score = 1.90(SD 1.64) *QoL(143): mean overall score bw baseline and last assessment (functioning)= -45.4 *Overall survival: median 106.7 (95% CI 95-124) weeks | Renal impairment:1.3% ONJ, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Body 2004, ⁷² (Secondary report- Tripathy 2004 ¹⁶⁷) Europe, Australia, US * only reported in the study by Tripathy and colleagues ¹⁶⁷ | 20 mg oral ibandronate once daily for 96 weeks (NR) | *Time to first SRE: 76 weeks Time to first and subsequent SRE (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMPR (no of 12 weeks period with new skeletal complications/total observation time): -All new bone events: 0.99 (p=0.041) *Proportion with SRE: 46.5 | Hypercalcaemia: N/R *Pain (LOCF bone pain score: change from from baseline to study end point): -0.06 QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | *Renal impairment: 3.5% *Hypocalcaemia: 9 ONJ, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |

| once daily fe | ibandronate for 96 weeks 87) | Time to first SRE: median 90.3 weeks (p=0.089) Time to first and subsequent SRE (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: No of events per patient=1.15 (p=0.008) No of 12-week periods with events per patient=0.71 (p=0.015) SMPR: -All new bone events=0.99 (p=0.041) -Vertebral fractures=0.49 (p=0.145) -Non-vertebral fractures=0.51 (p=0.330) -Need for radiotherapy=0.80 (p<0.004) -Need for surgery=0.40 (p=0.098) Proportion with SRE: 45.3% (p=0.122) | Hypercalcaemia: N/R *Pain:0.03 QoL: N/R Overall survival: 20% died within 96 weeks | Renal impairment: 5.2% Hypocalcaemia: 9.4% ONJ, acute phase reaction or any other significant AE: NR |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| placebo ond 96 week | ce daily for ks (277) | Time to first SRE: median 64.9 weeks Time to first and subsequent (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: No of events per patient= 1.85 No. of 12 week periods with events per patient= 0.99 SMPR: -All new bone events=1.15 -Vertebral fractures=0.52 -Non-vertebral fractures=0.52 -Need for radiotherapy=0.98 -Need for surgery=0.44 Proportion with SRE: 52.2% | Hypercalcaemia: N/R *Pain:0.21 QoL:N/R Overall survival: 15% died within 96 weeks | Renal impairment: 4.7% Hypocalcaemia: 5.1% ONJ, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |

| Elomaa 1988, ⁷³ Finland | 1.6g clodronate once daily for 12 months (17) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: 3/17- during treatment; 11/17 after treatment SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: 1- during treatment; 1 - after treatment | Hypercalcaemia: 1 Pain: N/R QoL: N/R Overall survival: 11 patients | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| | placebo (17) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent (MEA) Incidence of SREs: 11/17- during treatment; 9/17 after treatment SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: 4- during treatment; 9- after treatment | Hypercalcaemia: 4 Pain: N/R QoL: N/R Overall survival: 4 patients | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
| Heras 2009, ⁷⁴ Greece | 6 mg ibandronate intravenoously every 4 weeks for 24 months (150) | Time to first SRE: median 457 days Time to first and subsequent SRE (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR:N/R Proportion with SRE : 36% Risk of developing SRE, MEA: HR=0.69; (95%CI 0.42-0.79) | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: N/R QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ: none Renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
| | placebo | Time to first SRE: median 304 days Time to first and subsequent SRE (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion with SRE : 48% | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: N/R QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |

| Kristensen 1999, ⁷⁵ Denmark | 400 mg of clodronate twice daily (49) | Time to first SRE: 15-20 months Time to first and subsequent SRE (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion with SRE : Fracture-6%; radiotherapy-16%; hypercalcaemia-6%; total- 29% | Hypercalcaemia: 6% Pain: N/R QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | Hypocalcaemia: none ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction or any other significant AE: NR |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| | no clodronate in addition to chemotherapy and/or endocrine therapy (51) | Time to first SRE: 3-5 months Time to first and subsequent (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion with SRE : fracture-25%; radiotherapy-8%; hypercalcaemia-8%; total=41% | Hypercalcaemia: 8% Pain: N/R QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | Hypocalcaemia: 2 patients ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
| Paterson 1993, ⁷⁶ UK and Canada | 1600 mg of clodronate once daily (or 800 mg twice daily for GI intolerance) for 18 months (extended till 3 years (85) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs (events/100 pt-yrs) -hypercalcemic events: 27.9 -nonvertebral fractures: 31.9 -vertebral fractures: 84 -vertebral deformity rate: 168 -No of courses of radiotherapy: 74.8 SMR: 218.6/100 pt-yrs Proportion with SRE: -patient requiring radiotherapy: 40% Total no of hypercalcemic episodes: 28 Total no of vertebral fractures: 58 | Hypercalcaemia: 24% Pain: N/R QoL: N/R Overall survival: at 1 year 62%; at 2 years 35% | Hypocalcaemia: 3 patients ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |

| placebo (88) | Time to first SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia:35% | Hypocalcaemia: 2 |
|--------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| | Time to first and subsequent (MEA): N/R | Pain: N/R | patients |
| | Incidence of SREs (events/100 pt-yrs) | QoL: N/R | |
| | -hypercalcemic events: 51.8 | Overall survival: at 1 year 54%; at 2 years | ONJ, renal impairment, |
| | -nonvertebral fractures: 39.8 | 14% | acute phase reaction, |
| | -vertebral fractures: 124.1 | | hypocalcaemia |
| | -vertebral deformity rate: 252 | | or any other significant |
| | -No of courses of radiotherapy:42 | | AE: NR |
| | SMR: 304.8/100 pt-yrs | | |
| | Proportion of each SRE | | |
| | -patients requiring radiotherapy: 48% | | |
| | Total no of hypercalcemic episodes: 52 Total no of vertebral fractures:90 | | |
| | | | |

TABLE BPROSTATE CANCER

| Study ID and country | Study arms (including number 318andomized) | SRE outcomes (primary outcome highlighted) | Other outcomes (primary outcome highlighted) | Adverse events |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Adami 1985 ²¹⁰ + 1989 ⁷⁷ Italy | 300mg IV clodronate daily for 2 weeks (n=13) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: "most had bone pain relapse fairly soon" QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
| | 100mg IM clodronate daily for 2 weeks (n=12) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: "significant fall in analagesic consumption but not [VAS] pain" QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
| | 1200mg oral clodronate for 2 weeks (n=11) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: "completely ineffective" QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
| | Placebo (n=6) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: "stopped early because of ethical reasons" QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |

| | Maintenance therapy –IV clodronate (300mg) followed by oral for 6 weeks (1200mg) (n=18) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain "relapse prevented" QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Buchali 1988 ⁷⁸ Germany | Three injections of 75 MBq ⁸⁹ SR chloride at monthly intervals (n=25) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: 7/19 had relief QoL: N/R Overall survival: Survival rate after 2 years 0.46 | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
| | Placebo (n=24) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: 11/22 had relief (p = N.S) QoL: N/R Overall survival: Survival rate after 2 years 0.04 (p<0.05) | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
| Dearnaley 2003 ⁷⁹ UK and NZ | Oral clodronate 2080mg daily (n=155) | Time to first SRE: median 23.6 months Time to first and subsequent SRE (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Analgesic consumption: Increased HR 1.12 (95% CI 0.86, 1.45) compared to placebo QoL: N/R Overall survival: 37.1 months. HR 0.80 (95%CI 0.62, 1.03) compared to placebo BPFS: 49.3% at 2 years. HR 0.79 (95%CI 0.61, 1.02) compared with placebo | Hypocalcaemia: 4% ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction or any other significant AE: NR |
| | Placebo (n=156) | Time to first SRE: 19.3 months Time to first and subsequent (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: See above QoL: N/R Overall survival: 28.4 months BPFS: 41% at 2 years | Hypocalcaemia: 0% ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction or any other significant AE: NR |

| Elomaa 1992 ⁸⁰ Finland | Clodronate 3.2g for 4 weeks then 1.6g (n=36 | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE : N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: 18% pain free and 18% required no analgesics QoL: N/R Overall survival: No difference: N/R | Renal impairment: 1/36 ONJ, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| | Placebo (n=39) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: 15% pain free and 23% required no analgesics QoL: N/R Overall survival: No difference | Renal impairment: 0/39 ONJ, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
| Ernst 2003 ⁸¹ Canada | Clodronate 150mg IV every 3 weeks plus mitoxantrone and prednisolone (n=104) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: 46% achieved palliative response to pain (NS), 31% no longer needed analgesics QoL: No over difference in PROSQOLI Overall survival: 10.8 months. HR 0.95 (95%CI 0.71, 1.28) compared to placebo | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
| | Placebo plus mitoxantrone and prednisolone (n=105) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: 39% achieved palliative response to pain, 25% no longer needed analgesics QoL: No over difference in PROSQOLI Overall survival: 11.5 months | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |

| Kylmala 1993 ⁸² Finland (Similar data set to Elomma) | Clodronate (3.2g for 4 weeks the 1.6g for 5mths) plus estramustine (280mg twice daily) (n=50) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: "pain relief within 1 month and reduction in analgesics more accentuated in the Clodronate group but NS" QoL: N/R Overall survival: median 10 months (NS difference) | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| | Estramustine alone (280mg twice daily) (n=49) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent : N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: "pain relief within 1 month and reduction in analgesics more accentuated in the Clodronate group but NS" QoL: N/R Overall survival: median 12 months | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
| Kylmala 1997 ⁸³ Finland | Clodronate 300mg IV for 5 days followed by 1.6g oral for 12 months plus estramustine 280mg twice daily (n=28) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: No statistically significant difference QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | Renal impairment: 0 ONJ, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
| | Placebo plus estramustine 280mg twice daily (n=29) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent : N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: No statistically significant difference QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |

| Nilsson 2005 ⁸⁴ Sweden | Strontium-89 chloride 150MBq single dose at day 0 (n=18) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: Significantly lower than baseline (p = 0.010). No difference compared to FEM. QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia: NR Any other significant 2/14 hospitalized due to side effects |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | FEM (5-fluorouracil, epirubicin and mitomycin- C) two doses at day 0 and 1 (n=17) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent : N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: Significantly lower than baseline (p = 0.039). No difference compared to strontium. QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia: NR Any other significant: 7 were hospitalized due to side effects |
| Porter 1993 ⁸⁵ Canada | Strontium-89 chloride 10.8mCi single dose plus local radiotherapy | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: No significant difference between arms at 6 months. However strontium significantly delayed onset of pain in asymptomatic pts. QoL: Overall Strontium significantly improved QoL Overall survival: 27 weeks (median) NS | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia: NR Any other significant: higher incidence of thrombocytopenia in Strontium group. Two deaths because of haemorrhage. |

| | Placebo plus local radiotherapy | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: No significant difference between arms at 6 months QoL: Overall Strontium significantly improved QoL Overall survival: 34 weeks (median) NS | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia: NR Any other significant: One death due to heamorrhage |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| Quilty 1994 ⁸⁶ UK | Strontium-89 200 MBq IV and local field radiotherapy (n=76) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: 65.1% had some pain relief, 39.7% reduced analgesic intake (NS) QoL: N/R Overall survival: No statistical difference (p= 0.1) | Renal impairment: 1 pt ONJ, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia: NR Any other significant: lower incidence of N+V |
| | eternal beam radiotherapy and local field radiotherapy (n=72) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: 66.7% had some pain relief, 33.3% reduced analgesic intake (NS) QoL: N/R Overall survival: No statistical difference (p= 0.1) | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |

| | Strontium-89 200 MBq IV and hemibody radiotherapy (n=77) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: 70% had some pain relief, 28.3% reduced analgesic intake (NS) QoL: N/R Overall survival: No statistical difference (p= 0.1) | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia: NR Any other significant: lower incidence of N+V |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| | eternal beam radiotherapy and hemibody radiotherapy (n=80) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: 67.4% had some pain relief, 34.8% reduced analgesic intake (NS) QoL: N/R Overall survival: No statistical difference (p= 0.1) | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
| Small 2003 ⁸⁷ USA and international (pooled results of two RCTs) | Pamidronate disodium 90mg IV every 3 weeks (n=182) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: "similar between groups" Proportion of each SRE: no significant difference between intervention arms (25% vs. 25%) | Hypercalcaemia: <1% Pain: no significant difference between intervention arms QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
| | Placebo IV every 3 weeks (n=196) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: "similar between groups" Proportion of each SRE: no significant difference between intervention arms (25% vs. 25%) | Hypercalcaemia: 1% Pain: no significant difference between intervention arms QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia: NR Any other significant: None |

| Smith 1989, ⁸⁸ USA | 7.5mg/kg etidronate IV for 3 days followed by etidronate 200mg twice daily (n=14) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: 2 pts had minor improvement, 0 had major improvement QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| | 7.5mg/kg etidronate IV for 3 days followed by placebo (n=14) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: 2 pts had minor improvement, 2 had major improvement QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
| | IV placebo followed by etidronate 200mg twice daily (n=15) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: 1 pts had minor improvement, 1 had major improvement QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
| Strang 1997 ⁸⁹ Sweden | Clodronate 300mg IV for 3 days followed by 3.2g for 4 weeks (n=25) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: No significant difference between groups QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |
| | Placebo (n=27) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: No significant difference between groups QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, hypocalcaemia or any other significant AE: NR |

| Placebo (n=14) | Time to first SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R | ONJ, renal impairment, |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| | Time to first and subsequent: N/R | Pain: 1 pts had minor improvement, 1 had | acute phase reaction, |
| | Incidence of SREs: N/R | major improvement, 3 recorded decrease in | hypocalcaemia or any |
| | SMR: N/R | analgesic use | other significant AE: |
| | Proportion of each SRE: N/R | QoL: N/R | NR |
| | | Overall survival: N/R | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

TABLE COTHER SOLID TUMOURS

| Study ID and country | Study arms (including number 327andomized) | SRE outcomes (primary outcome highlighted) | Other outcomes (primary outcome highlighted) | Adverse events |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Arican 1999,⁹⁰ Turkey | 800 mg of clodronate once daily for 3 months (16) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion with SRE: -Radiotherapy = 2 patients -fracture = 0 | Hypercalcaemia: 0 Pain score (% change 0 vs 3 months): -6.25 Performance status (% change 0 vs 3 months): -6.25 QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | Hypocalcaemia:1 ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |
| | 1600 mg of oral clodronate once daily for 3 months (17) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion with SRE: -Radiotherapy =1patient -fracture = 0 | Hypercalcaemia: 0 Pain score (% change 0 vs 3 months): -15.29 Performance status (% change 0 vs 3 months): -13.23 QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | Hypocalcaemia:2 ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |
| | placebo (17) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion with SRE: -Radiotherapy = 5 patients -fracture = 0 | Hypercalcaemia:1 Pain score (% change 0 vs 3 months): 0.6 Performance status (% change 0 vs 3 months): 0.0 QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, hypocalcaemia, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |

| Berenson 2001, ⁹¹ US and UK | 0.4 mg zolendronic acid intravenously (as 2 hr infusion) every 4 weeks for up to 10 months (68) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion with SRE: Radiation to bone: 24% Any skeletal event + hypercalcemia=46% any skeletal event - hypercalcaemia= 44% pathologic fractures:28% spinal cord compression:1% surgery to bone: 7% | Hypercalcaemia: 7% Pain score (mean change from 0 to 18 months): -0.3 (SD 3.23) QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, hypocalcaemia, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| | 2.0 mg zolendronic acid intravenously (as 2 hr infusion) every 4 weeks for up to 10 months (72) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion with SRE Radiation to bone: 19% any skeletal event + hypercalcemia= 35% any skeletal event - hypercalcaemia= 32% pathologic fractures: 22% spinal cord compression: 0 surgery to bone: 3% | Hypercalcaemia: 3% Pain score (mean change from 0 to 18 months): -0.6 (SD 2.19) QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, hypocalcaemia, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |

| | 4.0 mg zolendronic acid intravenously (as 2 hr infusion) every 4 weeks for up to 10 months (67) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion with SRE Radiation to bone: 21% any skeletal event + hypercalcemia= 33% any skeletal event - hypercalcaemia= 33% pathologic fractures: 21% spinal cord compression: 3 surgery to bone: 3 | Hypercalcaemia:0 score (mean change from 0 to 18 months):-0.7 (SD 3.33) QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, hypocalcaemia, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| | 90 mg pamidronate intravenously (as 2 hr infusion) every 4 weeks for up to 10 months (73) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion with SRE: Radiation to bone: 18 any skeletal event + hypercalcemia=30 any skeletal event - hypercalcaemia= 30 pathologic fractures: 21 spinal cord compression: 3 surgery to bone: 4 | Hypercalcaemia: 3% score (mean change from 0 to 18 months):-0.1 (SD 3.28) QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, hypocalcaemia, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |
| Brown 2007, ⁹² Europe (six centres) | 800 mg, 1600 mg, 2400 mg or 3200 mg oral clodronate for 6 weeks (27) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemi: N/R Pain: 8 in 800 mg grp; 9 in 1600 mg grp; 8 in 2400 mg grp; 7 in 3200 mg grp; VAS studied but data not reported QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | Renal impairment: 1 (urinary retention in 3200 mg group) Hypocalcaemia: 1 (in 3200 mg group) ONJ, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |

| | placebo for 6 weeks (24) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: 7; VAS studied but data not reported QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, hypocalcaemia, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| Heras 2007 , ⁹³ | 6 mg intravenous ibandronate every 4 weeks for 9 months | Time to first SRE: median 279 days (p=0.009) Time to first and subsequent (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR (events/year): mean 2.36 (p=0.018) Proportion with SRE : 39% (p=0.019) | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: N/R QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | "The incidence of renal adverse events was comparable to placebo" ONJ, hypocalcaemia, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |
| Greece | Placebo | Time to first SRE: median 93 days Time to first and subsequent (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR (events/year): mean 3.14 Proportion with SRE : 78% | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: N/R QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | Renal adverse events see above ONJ, hypocalcaemia, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |
| Jagdev 2001 , ⁹⁴ UK | 1600 mg of oral clodronate once daily in two divided dose (18) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain:4/16 showed improvement in clinical score in 3 months QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, hypocalcaemia, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |
| | 1500 mg of single intravenous clodronate + 1600 mg of oral clodronate once daily thereafter (15) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain : 2/11 showed improvement in clinical score in 3 months QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, hypocalcaemia, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |

| | 90 mg pamidronate intravenously as a monthly infusion (18) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain:9/16 showed improvement in clinical score in 3 months (p<0.01 as compared to combination of above group) QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, hypocalcaemia, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| Lipton 2003, ¹⁰¹ US (retrospective subgroup analysis from RCT) | 4 mg zoledronic acid infusion every three weeks for 9 months (27) | Time to first SRE: not reached, p=0.006; time to first pathologic fracture=not reached, p=0.003 Time to first and subsequent SRE (MEA): HR=0.394, p=0.008 Incidence of SREs: 37% (p=0.015) SMR: mean 2.68 events per year, p=0.014 Proportion of each SRE : with 21-day window: Any SRE=15 Radiation to bone=8 Vertebral pathologic fracture= 1 Nonvertebral pathologic fracture= 3 Surgery to bone=3 Spinal cord compression=1 without 21-day window: Any SRE=20 Radiation to bone=11 Vertebral pathologic fracture=1 Nonvertebral pathologic fracture= 3 Surgery to bone=3 Spinal cord compression=2 | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain(bone): 14 QoL: N/R Overall survival: median 295 days, p=0.179 | Renal impairment: 2/18 Hypocalcaemia:5 ONJ, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |

| 8/4 mg zolendronic acid 8 mg reduced to 4 mg) every three weeks for 9 months (28) | Time to first SRE: mean 140 days, p=0.016; time to first pathologic fracture=not reached, p=0.027 Time to first and subsequent (MEA) Incidence of SREs: 50% (p=0.108) SMR: mean 1.67 events per year, p=0.026 Proportion of each SRE | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain (bone): 11 QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | Renal impairment: 4/21 Acute phase reaction Hypocalcaemia: 0 ONJ, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |
|---|---|---|--|
| placebo every three weeks for 9 months (19) | Time to first SRE: mean 72 days; time to first pathologic fracture=mean 168 days Time to first and subsequent (MEA) Incidence of SREs: 74% SMR: mean 3.38 per year Proportion of each SRE <u>with 21-day window:</u> Any SRE=20 Radiation to bone=9 Vertebral pathologic fracture= 4 Nonvertebral pathologic fracture= 9 Surgery to bone=4 Spinal cord compression=3 <u>without 21-day window:</u> Any SRE=35 Radiation to bone=12 Vertebral pathologic fracture=5 Nonvertebral pathologic fracture= 11 Surgery to bone=4 Spinal cord compression=3 | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain (bone): 12 QoL: N/R Overall survival: median 216 days | Renal impairment: 3/15 Acute phase reaction Hypocalcaemia: 0 ONJ, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |

| Mystakidou 2008, ⁹⁵ Greece | 50 mg oral ibandronic acid once daily every 28 days(26) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: "bone pain scores decreased"; pain in general activity decreased by 65%; interference of pain in enjoyment of life was decreased by 75% QoL (mean increase from baseline at 6 months): physical score- 7.5; functional score- 6.5; physical 8 & functional 8 scores decreased Overall survival: 7 deaths in 6 months ("not related to drug") | ONJ, hypocalcaemia, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| | 6 mg IV ibandronic acid infused over15 min every 28 days (26) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent (MEA): N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: "bone pain scores decreased"; pain in gneral activity decreased by 66%; interference of pain in enjoyment of life was decreased by 80% QoL (mean increase from baseline at 6 months): physical score - 6.0; functional score- 6.5; physical 8 & functional 8 scores decreased Overall survival: 2 deaths in 6 months ("not related to drug") | ONJ, hypocalcaemia, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |

| O'Rourke 1995, ⁹⁶ UK | 400 mg oral sodium clodronate once daily for 4 weeks (20) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain score (mean change): 0.1 QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, hypocalcaemia, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| | 1600 mg oral sodium clodronate once daily for 4 weeks (19) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain score (mean change): -0.7 QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | ONJ, hypocalcaemia, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |
| | 3200 mg oral sodium clodronate once daily for 4 weeks (20) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain score (mean change): -0.5 QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | Hypocalcaemia: 1 Any other significant: flatulence=3 ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction: NR |
| | placebo for 4 weeks (21) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: 2 Pain score (mean change): -1.5 QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R | Any other significant: N/R flatulence=0 ONJ, hypocalcaemia, renal impairment, acute phase reaction: NR |

| Piga 1998,⁹⁷ Italy | 1600 mg oral clodronate once daily for 12 months (27) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE: N/R Incidence of SREs: "no difference in bone responses and rate of skeletal complications was detectable between the two groups" SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain score (change from baseline & at 3 months): -1.1 (p=0.424) QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R Karnofsky performance status: inrease 20%= 4.2% (p=0.323) decrease 20%=20.8% stable or minor change=75% | ONJ, hypocalcaemia, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| | Placebo once daily for 12 months (23) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE: N/R Incidence of SREs:"no difference in bone responses and rate of skeletal complications was detectable between the two groups" SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain score (change from baseline & at 3 months): 1.3 QoL: N/R Overall survival: N/R Karnofsky performance status: inrease 20%= 0.0% decrease 20%=38.1% stable or minor change=61.9% | ONJ, hypocalcaemia, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |
| Robertson 1995, ⁹⁸ UK | 1600 mg oral clodronate disodium (400mg capsules) once daily in divided doses (n=27) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: chemotherapy/radiotherapy=30% fracture= 15% spinal cord compression=N/R | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain (change in bone pain from entry to the average score on subsequent visits) median (range): - 0.9 (-2.6 to -0.4), p=0.03 QoL (change in well being from entry), median (range): 0.3 (-1.0 to 1.2) Overall survival, median (range) days: 240 (25-518) | Hypocalcaemia: 2 ONJ, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |

| | placebo (n=28) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: chemotherapy/radiotherapy= 32% fracture= 7% spinal cord compression=11% | Hypercalcaemia: 7% Pain (change in bone pain from entry to the average score on subsequent visits) median (range): : 0.4 (-1.0 to 4.0) QoL (change in well being from entry), median (range): 0.0 (-1.2 to 0.8) Overall survival, median (range) days: 240 (20-486) | Hypocalcaemia: 0 ONJ, hypocalcaemia, renal impairment, acute phase reaction, or any other significant AE: NR |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Zaghloul 2010, ⁹⁹ Egypt | 4mg IV Zolendronic acid monthly for six months (20) + radiotherapy | Time to first SRE, median weeks: 16 (4-65), p=0.0001 Time to first and subsequent SRE: HR 0.413 , p=0.008 Incidence of SREs ,mean (SD): 0.95 (0.9) per person year, p=0.001 SMR: N/R Proportion with >= 1 SRE: 60%, p=0.010; 1 SRE=35%; 2 SRE=15%; 3 SREs= 10% | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain score, mean (SD): 2.95 (0.3), p=0.015 QoL Overall survival : 36.3 (11.2), p=0.004; 1-year SRE free survival rate: 27.8 (10.4),p=0.001 | ONJ: 0 Renal impairment (elevated Scr):7 Acute phase reaction: N/R Hypocalcaemia: N/R Any other significant: N/R |
| | placebo (20) + radiotherapy | Time to first SRE, median weeks: 8 (4-16) Time to first and subsequent SRE: see intervention group Incidence of SREs, mean (SD): 2.05 (1.0) per person year SMR: N/R Proportion with >=1SRE: 90%; 1 SRE=20%; 2 SREs: 30%; 3 SREs=35%; 4 SREs:5% | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain score,mean (SD): 4.37 (0.7) QoL: N/R Overall survival: 0; 1-year SRE free survival rate: 0 | ONJ: 0 Renal impairment (elevated Scr): 5 Acute phase reaction: N/R Hypocalcaemia: N/R Any other significant: N/R |

| Zhao 2011,²¹¹ China | 4mg IV Zolendronic acid 3 times in 4 weeks + chemotherapy and (30) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent SRE: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: 4 | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: N/R QoL: N/R Overall survival: median 20 months , p=0.27 | ONJ: 0 Renal impairment: 0 Acute phase reaction: N/R Hypocalcaemia: N/R Any other significant: vomotting=16.7% anemia=13.3% thrombocytopenia=6.7% |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Chemotherapy (29) | Time to first SRE: N/R Time to first and subsequent: N/R Incidence of SREs: N/R SMR: N/R Proportion of each SRE: 4 | Hypercalcaemia: N/R Pain: N/R QoL: N/R Overall survival: median 30 months | ONJ: 0 Renal impairment: 0 Acute phase reaction: N/R Hypocalcaemia: N/R Any other significant: vomotting=10.3% anemia=17.2% thrombocytopenia=3.4% |

| | | | : | Cu | ncer details | | Intervention | Outcomes |
|--|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| BONE METASTAS | ES FROM BRE | AST CANCI | ER | 1 | | | | |
| Author, year: Kohno 2005 ¹⁰² Country: Japan | Primary solid to SRE definition: cord compression | pathologic f | racture, spinal bone, radiation | Primary cancer detailsABTime from initial diagnosis of cancer to study treatment, (1 month=28 days) Median, monthsMedian, Months41.344.0 | | | Intervention (A): Zoledronic acid 4 mg (n=114) | SRE outcomes <i>Ratio of SRE rate</i> (defined as the total number of SREs divided by the total years on study) for patients treated with zoledronic acid divided by the SRE rate for the placebo group (excluding HCM in definition) Proportion of patients experiencing at least one SRE Time to first SRE Multiple-event analysis by the Andersen-Gill method Risk ratio for developing SREs |
| Duration of study: 12 months Funding source: | therapy to bone, efficacy analyse compression fra- was a decrease i vertebral height | s only)New v ctures were d n total, anteri | ertebral iagnosed if there or, or posterior | | | | Comparator (B): Placebo (n=113) Both administered via 15- minute infusion. | |
| Novartis Pharmaceuticals | Demographics Total n | A 228 | В | | he metastases details A B A B | | | |
| | Randomised, n Age, mean, | 114 54.3 | 113 53.5 | Time from diago metastases to stu month=28 days) Median, | idy treatmen | | | Other outcomes Change from baseline BPI composite pain scores and bone resorption markers Adverse events of interest (AEs) or significant AEs Hypocalcemia Renal adverse events Hypophosphatemia Bone pain Pyrexia Fatigue Upper abdominal pain |
| | yea s ECOG status, n (%) 0 1 2 3 Pre SREs | 76 (66.7) 25 (22) 8 (7.0) 5 (4.4) 39 (34.2) | 74 (65.5) 27 (23.9) 6 (5.3) 6 (5.3) 47 (41.6) | Chemotherapy + hormonal | n (%) 29 (25.4) 30 (26.3) | 41 (36.3) 38 (33.7) 26 (23.0) 8 (7.0) | | |

APPENDIX 8 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES INCLUDED IN INDIRECT COMPARISON

| HCM), n | |
|--------------|-----------|
| (%) | |
| | 33 (29.2) |
| pathologic | |
| fractures, n | |
| (%) | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Author, year: 2000 ¹⁰³ | Primary solid tumour: breast cancer | | | Primary cancer of | letails A | В | Intervention (A): Pamidronate 90 mg | SRE outcomes <i>SMR</i> (number of skeletal | |
|--|---|------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|------------------|
| (Aredia trial), Long term follow | SRE definition: irradiation of or | | | Presence of othe | | | (n=367) | complications per time on trial for each patient (events/year); the | |
| up of two RCTs (Hortobagi 1996, ²² | compression, or | | | | 47 (12.8) | 49 (19.3) | Comparator (B): Placebo | overall SMR was calculated with and without hypercalcemia | |
| 1998^{108} and | Demographics | | _ | | 49 (13.4) | 43 (11.2) | (n=384) | counted as a skeletal complication | |
| Theriault 1998 ¹¹⁶) | | Α | В | Brain | 9 (2.5) | 3 (<1) | Both administered in 250 | Proportion of patient with skeletal complications | |
| Country: US | Total, n | 754 | | Other | 41 (11.2) | 47 (12.2) | mL of 5% dextrose in | Time from randomisation to first | |
| Duration of study: | Randomised, | 367 | 384 | None | 236 | 254 | water given as a 2-hour intravenous infusion | SRE | |
| 24 months (24 | n | | | | (64.3) | (66.2) | every 3-4 weeks for 24 | Other outcomes | |
| cycles) | Age, n (%) | | | | 1 4 11 | | cycles. | Bone pain score, analgesic use, | |
| Funding: Novartis | <50 years | 92 (25.1) | 110 (28.6) | Bone metastases | A | В | | ECOG performance status and quality of life measured as mean | |
| Pharmaceuticals | 51-65 years | 154 (42.0) | 145 (37.8) | Time from diag | nosis of bone | 2 | | change from baseline to 24 | |
| | >65 years | 121 (33.0) | 129 (33.6) | _ | netastases to randomisation, n (%) | | | months or last visit (any time during study); | |
| | ECOG | | | | <2 years | | 151 | | Overall survival |
| | status, n (%) | | | 5 | (35.4) | (39.3) | | Adverse events of interest (AEs) | |
| | 0 | 77 (21) | 87 (22.7) | >=2 years | 237 | 233 | | or significant AEs: | |
| | 1 | 188 (51.2) | 180 (46.9) | 5 | (64.6) | (60.7) | | Hypocalcaemia Allergic reaction in the left eye | |
| | 2 | 72 (19.7) | 85 (22.1) | Prior treatment, | · / | () | | Interstitial pulmonary infiltrate | |
| | 3 | 30 (8.2) | 32 (8.3) | Hormonal | 98 (26.7) | 99 (25.8) | | Dyspnea | |
| | | | | Chemotherapy | 32 (8.8) | 45 (11.7) | | | |
| | | | | Chemotherapy | 236 | 239 | | | |
| | | | | + hormonal | (64.3) | (62.2) | | | |
| | | | | None | 1 (<1) | 1 (<1) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Author, year: | Primary solid tu | mour: Brea | st cancer | Primary cancer | details | | Intervention (A): | SRE outcomes |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------|------------|------------------|----------|--------|---|--|
| Rosen 2003a ¹⁰⁴ | | | | | Α | В | Zoledronic acid 4 mg or | Proportion of patients who |
| Secondary reports: | SRE definition: p | | | Time since | | | 8 mg | experienced at least 1 SRE during |
| Rosen 2001, ¹⁰⁹ | cord compression, | | | | | | (n=378) | 25 month study period (HCM not |
| Rosen 2004, ¹¹⁰ | surgery to bone. H | | | diagnosis, | | | | included). |
| Rosen 2003 ¹⁰⁴ - | malignancy (HCM | | | mean(SD), | | | Comparator (B): | Proportion of patients |
| extension phased - | definition of SREs already has demon | | | months | 78(67) | 71(62) | Pamidronate 90 mg (n=388) | experiencing any SRE (including HCM) |
| 25 month safety | HCM.) HCM was | | | monuis | 78(07) | /1(02) | (11-388) | Time to first SRE |
| and efficacy of | some secondary a | | | | | | Both administered as an | SMR |
| Rosen 2001. ¹⁰⁹ | some secondary a | nury ses. | | Bone metastases | | | intravenous infusion | Multiple-event analysis. |
| Includes breast and | Demographics | | | | Α | B | depending on the | |
| myeloma patients | 2 cmographics | Α | В | Lesion type, n (| %) | | scheduling of other | (For SMR and multiple event |
| but some breast | Total, n | 1130^ | | | | 162 | antineoplastic treatments | analysis, a 21-day event window |
| cancer data | - | | | Lytic lesion | 190 | 102 | every 3–4 weeks for 24 | was used for counting SREs, such |
| reported separately | Randomised, n | 378 | 388 | | (50.3) | (41.6) | months | that any event occurring within 21 |
| Country: | Age, median, | 58 | 56 | Nonlytic | 188 | 226 | Zoledronic acid was | days of a previous event was not counted. Analyses were |
| Multinational | years | | | lesion | (49.5) | (58.3) | initially infused over 5 | performed using the SRE |
| Duration of study: | ECOG status, | | | Primary therapy | r, n (%) | | mins in 50 ml hydration solution; however, | endpoint with and without inclusion of HCM.) Efficacy |
| 25 months [Rosen | n (%) | | | Chemotherapy | 178 | 181 | because of safety | analysis, n= A 377; B 389 |
| 2003^{104}], 12 | | | | Chemotherapy | | | concernsover renal safety | analysis, $\Pi = K S T T$, D S S |
| months [Rosen | 0-1 | 328 | 316 (81.4 | | (47.1) | (46.7) | a protocol amendment in | Other outcomes |
| 2004 ¹¹⁰] | | (86.8) | | Hormone | 200 | 207 | June 1999 changed the | None reported |
| | >=2 | 49 (13.0) | 70 (18.0) | therapy | (53.0) | (53.4) | infusion time to 15 | |
| Funding source: Novartis | Pre SREs, n | 232 | 244 (62.9) | 1.7 | | | minutes and increased infusion volume to 100 | Adverse events of interest (AEs) or significant AEs: |
| Pharmaceuticals | , | | 211 (02.9) | | | | ml | Bone pain |
| | (%) | (61.4) | | | | | | Renal impairment (a change from |
| | ^In June 2000, as | a racult of - | | | | | | baseline) |
| | renal safety at the | | | | | | | |
| | patients originally | | | | | | | |
| | mg of zoledronic | | | | | | | |
| | zoledronic acid in | | | | | | | |
| | hereafter as the 8/ | , | | | | | | |
| | variables analyzed | | | | | | | |
| | acid arm was used | | | | | | | |

| of treatment with zoledronic acid versus pamidronate (because the 8/4-mg dose group was not homogeneous with regard to the dose delivered). There were 364 patients in 8/4 mg group. | | |
|--|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Author, year: | Primary solid tun | nour: Breast | cancer | Primary cancer of | letails | | Intervention (A): | SRE outcomes |
|--|---------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---|---|
| Stopeck 2010 ³¹ | | | | | Α | В | Denosumab 120 mg | Time to first on-study SRE (non- |
| (secondary reports- | SRE definition: pa | | | Time from cancer diagnosis to initial | | | (subcutaneous injection) | <i>inferiority test</i>) Time to first on-study SRE (superiority test) |
| ??? Fallowfield | or surgery to bone, | or spinal cor | d | | | | + placebo (intravenous | |
| 2010a, ¹⁰⁷ | compression | | | diagnosis of bone metastases, | | | infusion) | |
| Fallowfield 2010b, ¹⁰⁶ Martin | Domographics | | | median, | | | (n=1026) | Time to first and subsequent on- study SREs (multiple event |
| 20100 , Waltin 2011^{117} Stopeck | Demographics | Α | В | months | 32.8 | 35.4 | Comparator (B): | analysis). |
| 2011, ¹¹⁷ Stopeck 2010b-f ¹¹¹⁻¹¹⁵ | | | | | | | Zoledronic acid 4 mg | [Subsequent events must have |
| 201001 | Randomised, n | 1026 | 1020 | Presence of othe | er metastase | es, n (%) | (intravenous infusion, | occurred at least 21 days apart |
| Country: Europe, | Age, mean, | 57 | 56 | Lung | 216 | 210 | lasting no less than 15 | from the most recent event to |
| North America, | years | | | | (21.1) | (20.6) | minutes) + placebo | ensure that linked events (eg, |
| South America, | - | | | | | | (subcutaneous injection) | surgery to repair a fracture or |
| Japan, Australia, | No of females | 1018 | 1011 | Liver | 211 | 182 | (n=1020) | multiple doses of radiation during |
| India, and South | (%) | (99.2) | (99.1) | | (20.6) | (17.8) | | a course of treatment) were not |
| Africa | No. of | 839 (82.3) | 831 (81.8) | Other | 369 | 369 | All administered every 4 weeks | counted as separate SREs.] |
| Duration of study: | | 839 (82.3) | 031 (01.0) | Other | | | weeks | Other outcomes |
| From first patient | postmenopausal | | | | (36.0) | (36.2) | Intravenous products | Overall survival |
| enrollment to | women (%) | | | | | | (placebo or zoledronic | Disease progression |
| primary analysis ~ | | | | Bone metastases details | | | acid) were dose-adjusted | Skeletal morbidity rate (allowing |
| 34 months | ECOG status, n | | | | Α | В | on the basis of baseline | one event per assessing period [3 |
| | (%) | | | Time from initial diagnosis of bone | | | creatinine clearance 60 | weeks]) Percent change from baseline to |
| Funding source: | 0 | 504 (49.1) | 488 (47.8) | | | | mL/min and were held | |
| Amgen and Daiichi | ů | · · · · | | metastases to ran | ndom assig | nment, | for renal function | week 13 in uNTx and BSAP levels. |
| Sankyo | 1 | 451 (44.0) | 444 (43.5) | median, | 2.1 | 2.0 | deterioration on-study (until serum creatinine | |
| | 2 | 68 (6.7) | 82 (8.0) | months | | | returned to within 10% of | Adverse events of interest (AEs) |
| | Missing or | 3(<1) | 6 (<1) | | | | baseline values), per | or significant AEs: |
| | - | 5((1) | 0((1) | More than two | 242 | 240 | zoledronic acid | Incidence of antidenosumab |
| | other | | | metastases | (23.6) | (23.5) | prescribing information | antibodies |
| | Pre SREs, n | 378 (36.8) | 373 (36.6) | hono lociona n | · · / | | 1 0 | Osteonecrosis of the jaw |
| | (%) | | | bone lesions, n | | | | Acute phase reaction |
| | (70) | | | (%) | | | | Renal impairment |
| | | | | Prior treatment, | n (%) | | | Bone pain |
| | | | | Hormonal | 755 | 728 | | |
| | | | | | (73.6) | (71.4) | | |

| 1 | Chemotherapy | A 831 | 825 |
|---|----------------|----------|---------|
| | Chemotherapy | | |
| | | (81) | (80.9 |
| | Recent | | 410 |
| | chemotherapy | (40.0) | (40.2) |
| | Oral | 42 (4.1) | 38(3.8) |
| | biphosphonates | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| Author, year: | Primary solid to | | | Primary cancer of | letails | | Intervention (A): | SRE outcomes |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------|--|--|
| Fizazi 2011 ²⁹ | SRE definition: | | | | Α | В | Denosumab 120 mg | Time to first on-study skeletal- |
| Country: 39 | (excluding fracture) radiation therapy | | | Time from diagnosis to randomisation | | | (subcutaneous) + placebo (intravenous for at least | related event; assessed for noninferiorit |
| countries | radioisotopes), s | urgery to bone | e, or spinal cord | median(IQR), | 37.5 | 41.2 | 15 mins) | If testing of the primary endpoint |
| (multinational) | compression. New bone metastases (symptomatic or asymptomatic were not | | | months | (18.1- | (18.3- | (n=950) | showed non-inferiority, then the same outcome was further tested |
| Duration of study: | included) | | | | 75.4) | 82.0) | Comparator (B): | as a secondary endpoint, together |
| between May, | Demographics | | | Presence of | | | Zoledronic acid 4 mg | with the secondary endpoint of |
| 2006, and October, | | Α | В | | | | (intravenousfor at least | time to first and subsequent on- |
| 2009; from | Randomised, | 950 | 951 | visceral | | | 15 mins) + placebo | study skeletal-related events |
| enrolment to discontinuation for | | | | metastates, n | | | (subcutaneous) | (multiple events), for superiority Other outcomes |
| individual patients, | n | | | (%) | 161 (17) | 181 (19) | (n=951) | Other outcomes Overall survival |
| or until the primary | Age, median | 71 (64-77) | 71 (66-77) | (70) | 101 (17) | 101 (19) | For every 4 weeks until | Overall disease progression |
| analysis cut off | (IQR), years | | | | | | the primary analysis cut | (encompassing visceral distant |
| date (27 months), | | (07, (72)) | 725 (77) | | | | off date | metastatic disease, locoregional |
| whichever | Age>=65 | 697 (73) | 735 (77) | Bone metastases | details | | | progression, and biochemical |
| occurred first. | yeras, n(%) | | | | Α | В | Intravenous products | progression, and excluding |
| | Ethnicity, n (% |) | | Time from diagnosis of bone | | | acid) were dose-adjusted P | skeletal-related events); Prostate-specific antigen |
| Funding source: | | | | | | | | |
| Amgen | White | 829 (87) | 810 (85) | metastases to ran | ndomisation | | on the basis of baseline | concentration during the study |
| | Other | 121 (13) | 141 (15) | median(IQR), | 3.94 | 5.19 | creatinine clearance 60 mL/min and were held | (assesed every 12 weeks) Change in bone turnover markers |
| | No. of | 1018 | 1011 | months | (1.22- | (1.31- | for renal function | from baseline (assessed every |
| | females (%) | (99.2) | (99.1) | | 15.67) | 16.10) | deterioration on-study (until serum creatinine | 13weeks) Pain |
| | ECOG status, r | n (%) | | Prior treatment, | n (%) | | returned to within 10% of | Adverse events of interest (AEs |
| | 0-1 | 882 (93) | 886 (93) | recent | | | baseline values), per zoledronic acid | or significant AEs Hypocalcemia, |
| | Pre SREs, n | | | chemotherapy | 132 (14) | 132 (14) | prescribing information | ONJ, |
| | (%): | 232 (24) | 231 (24) | | | | | infectious adverse events, new primary malignant disease |
| | Gleason score a | at diagnosis, n | u (%) | | | | | 1 |
| | 2-6 | 175 (18) | 180 (19) | | | | | |

| 7 | 273 (29) | 280 (29) |
|---|----------|----------|
| | 394 (41) | 408 (43) |
| | 108 (11) | 83 (9) |
| | ``' | ~ / |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Author, year: | Primary solid t | umour: Pros | tate cancer | Primary cancer of | | | Intervention (A): | SRE outcomes |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|--|
| Saad 2002 ¹¹⁸ | | | | | А | В | Zolendronic acid 4mg | The proportion of patients having |
| Secondary reports: | SRE definition: | | | Time since | | | (n=214) | at least one skeletal-related event |
| Saad 2004a, ¹²⁴ | (vertebral or nor | | | | (2.2 | | | Time to the first skeletal- related |
| Saad 2004b, ¹²² Saad 2005, ¹²¹ Saad | compression, su | | | diagnosis, | 62.2 | 66.6 | Comparator (B): | event Skeletal morbidity rate Proportion of patients with individual |
| Saad 2005, Saad $2007a$, ¹⁹ Saad | therapy to bone radioisotopes) or | | | mean (SD | (43.5) | (46.9) | Placebo (n=208) | |
| 2007a, Saad $2007b$, ²¹² Saad | therapy to treat h | | antineopiastic | Presence of metastases, n (%) | | | (11=208) | skeletal-related events |
| 20070, Saad 2010 ¹¹⁹ Weinfurt | therapy to treat t | bolic paili | | | | | Administered every 3 | skeletal-related events |
| 2010, ¹¹⁹ Weinfurt 2006 ¹²⁹ | Demographics | | | Bone | 212 | 205 | weeks for 15 months (20 | Other outcomes |
| Country: US, | | А | В | | (99.1) | (98.6) | cycles). Initially 5 min | Time to disease progression |
| Europe, S. America | Total, n | 643 | | Distant lymph | 20(12.6) | 15 (7.2) | infusion (in 50ml), | Objective bone lesion response |
| and Australasia | | 043 | | • • | 29 (13.0) | 13 (7.2) | changed to 15 min | Bone biochemical markers |
| | Randomised, | | | nodes | | | infusion (in 100ml) in | Quality-of-life parameters |
| Duration of study: | n | 214 | 208 | Lung | 6 (2.8) | 5 (2.4) | 1999 | (Quality-of-life parameters |
| Treatment | A | | | | | | | included a pain score assessed |
| exposure: 15 months; A- mean | Age, mean | | | Liver | 1 (0.5) | 1 (0.5) | | with the Brief Pain Inventory (BPI) (26), analgesic scores, |
| (SD) $8.8(5.3)$ to | (SD), years | 71.8 (7.9) | 72.2 (8.0) | | | | | ECOG performance status, and |
| 9.4 (5.8) months; | Ethnicity, n | | | Bone metastases details | | | | two quality-of-life questionnaires: |
| B- 9.0 (5.4) | • | | | | А | В | | Functional Assessment of Cancer |
| months. | (%) | | | Time since first bone metastases | | | | Therapy-General (FACT-G), |
| | White | 178 (38) | 173 (83) | d 's an e s's | | | | version 4 (27) and EURO Quality |
| Follow-up bone | Plack | 24 (11) | 19() | diagnosis | | | | of Life EQ-5D (EURO QOL)) |
| scans were done 6 | | | | mean (SD), | 23.8 | 28.4 | | Adverse events of interest (AEs) |
| and 15 months | Other | 12 (6) | 17 (8) | months | (26.1) | (30.7) | | or significant AEs: |
| after enrolment. | ECOG | | | | (20.1) | (30.7) | | Bone pain |
| (Saad 2004 report | | | | Median | | | | ONJ |
| 24 months | performance | | | months | 16.1 | 17.8 | | Hypocalcemia Banal impairment |
| outcome) Extension phase: | status, n (%) | | | | | | | Renal impairment |
| 24months (from | 0 | 85 (39.7) | 93 (44.7) | | | | | |
| months 15 to 24) | 0 | . , | | | | | | |
| (i.e., the extension | 1 | 112 (52.3) | 97 (46.6) | | | | | |
| phase only) | >2 | 17 (7.9) | 18 (8.7) | | | | | |
| Funding: Novartis | missing | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Pharmaceuticals | Pre SREs, n | | 7 | | | | | |
| 1 Intillaceuticals | 110 51(15, 11 | | | | | | | |

| (%) | 66 (30.8) | 8 (37.5) | | |
|-----|-----------|----------|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| BONE METASTAS | SES FROM OTH | IER SOLID T | TUMOURS | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|---|---|
| Author, year: | Primary solid t | umour: Othe | r solid tumors | Primary cancer de | etails | | Intervention (A): | SRE outcomes |
| Henry 2011 ³⁰ | v | | | • | A | В | Denosumab 120 mg | Time to first on-study SRE (non- |
| (Henry 2010 | | | acture, radiation | Presence of other | matastasas | n(%) | (n=890) | inferiority) |
| abstract, ¹³³ von | or surgery to bo | | | | | · · · · | | Time to first on-study SRE |
| Moos 2010 | A subsequent SI | | | Liver | 167 (19) | 171 (19) | Denosumab administered | (superiority tests) |
| abstract ¹³⁵) | occurring 21 day | ys after the pro | evious SRE. | Lung | 162 (18) | 239 (27) | sub-cutaneously monthly with intravenous placebo | Time to first-and-subsequent SRE (multiple-event analysis). |
| Country: multi- | Demographics | | | Other | 340 (38) | 319 (36) | _ | |
| centred and | | Α | В | Total | 448 (50) | 474 (54) | Comparator (B): | Other outcomes |
| multinational | Total, n | 1779 | | Total | 440 (30) | -1- (3-) | Zoledronic acid 4 mg | Exploratory end points included |
| | · | | | | | | (n=886) | bone turnover markers (measured |
| Duration of study: | Randomised, | 890 | 886 | Bone metastases d | | D | 7 1 1 1 | at baseline and week 13), overall |
| Patients were observed for | n | | | | Α | В | Zoledronic acid administered | survival, and overall disease |
| survival for 2 years | Age, median | 61 (22-87) | 60 (19-89) | | | | intravenously monthly | progression. |
| after the last dose | 0 | 01 (22-87) | 00 (19-89) | Time from | n 2 | 2 | with subcutaneous | Adverse events of interest (AEs) |
| of blinded | (range) years | | | | | | placebo. | or significant AEs: |
| investigational | Sex, male, n | 552 (62) | 588 (66) | diagnosis of bon | e (0-130) |) (0-152) | pinceso. | Acute phase reactions, |
| product, primary | | | | metastases t | 0 | | Co- intervention: calcium | hypocalcaemia, renal adverse |
| analysis was | (%) | | | randomication | | | (>500mg) and Vitamin D | events, adjudicated positive ONJ, |
| conducted 34 | ECOG | | | randomisation | Ι, | | (>400 U) strongly | serious adverse events reported. |
| months after | status, n (%) | | | median (range | ;) | | recommended in each | |
| enrolment initiated | status, ii (70) | | | Prior treatment, n | (%) | | group. | |
| | 0 | 236 (27) | 240 (27) | | · / | | | |
| Patients were | 1 | 492 (55) | 508 (57) | Anti-neoplasti | c 855 | 845 | | |
| evaluated on study day 1 and Q4W | 2 | 157 (18) | 136 (15) | treatmen | nt (96) | (95) | | |
| thereafter. Oral examinations were | missing | 5 (<1) | 2 (<1) | Systemic anti | - 770 | 767 | | |
| conducted at | Primary | | | cancer therap | y (87) | (87) | | |
| baseline and every 6 months thereafter | tumor type, | | | Radiotherap | y 353 | 324 | | |
| 6 months thereafter | n (%) | | | | (40) | (37) | | |
| Median time on- | NSCLC | 352 (40) | 350 (39) | Surger | y 406 | 409 | | |
| study (months)= 7 | Multiple | 93 (10) | 87 (10) | | (46) | (46) | | |

| Funding: Amgen | myeloma | | | Other | 20 (2) | 15 (2) | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | other | 455 (50) | 449 (51) | Prior BP use | 24 (3) | 28 (3) | | |
| | Prior SRE | 446 (50) | 440 (50) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| l | | | | | | | | |

| Author, year: | Primary solid t | umour: Oth | er solid tumors | Primary cancer deta | ils | | Intervention (A): | SRE outcomes |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---|---|
| Rosen 2003b ¹³¹ | - | | | - | Α | В | Zoledronic acid 4 mg | Proportion of patients with at |
| (Rosen 2004b ¹³⁴ , | | | fracture, radiation | Median time fro | om 3.8 | 2.5 | (n=257) | least one SRE |
| Schulman 2004 ¹³⁶) | therapy to bone, cord compressio | | | initial diagnos | ic | | Administered | Time to first SRE SMR (defined as the number of |
| Country: USA, | hypercalcaemia | | | e | | | intravenously every 3 | SREs per year) Multiple event |
| Canada, Australia, | definition. | was moradov | | mont | hs | | weeks for 9 months | analysis |
| Poland | | | | | | | (initially over 5 minutes | - |
| | Demographics | | | Bone metastases deta | | | in 50 ml but changed to | Other outcomes |
| Duration of study: | | Α | В | | Α | В | over 15 minutes in 100 | Change from baseline in BPI |
| 9 months | Randomised, | 257 | 250 | | | | mls. | composite pain score, analgesic use, ECOG performance status, |
| Funding: Novartis | n | | | Prior treatment, n (9 | %) | | Comparator (B): | best bone lesion response, time to |
| | | 64 | 64 | Chemotherapy | | 197 | Placebo | progression of bone lesions, |
| | Age, median | 04 | 04 | Chemotherapy | 207 | | (n=250) | changes from baseline in |
| | (range) years | | | | (82) | (80) | | biochemical markers of bone |
| | Sex, male, n | 158 () | 159 () | Hormonal therapy | 3 (1) | 2(1) | Administered intravenously for every 3 | resorption, time to progression of overall disease, and survival. |
| | (%) | | | | | | weeks for 9 months. | Quality of life was measured |
| | ECOG | | | Patients were also exc | cluded if | they had | | using the Function Assessment of |
| | | | | more than a single exp | | | Co- intervention: calcium | Cancer Therapy – General |
| | status, n (%) | | | bisphosphonate within | n 30 days | | (500mg) and a | (FACT-G) instrument, and |
| | 1 or less | 211 (83) | 215(87) | | | | multivitamin tablet containing vitamin D | analyzed using a random effect pattern mixture model. |
| | 2 or more | 42 (17) | 32 (13) | | | | (400 to 500 U) to all | pattern mixture model. |
| | missing | | 2 (<1) | | | | patients throughout the | Adverse events of interest (AEs) |
| | Ũ | $J(\langle 1 \rangle)$ | 2 (<1) | | | | study. | or significant AEs: |
| | Primary | | | | | | | Bone pain reported. |
| | tumor type, | | | | | | | |
| | n (%) | | | | | | | |
| | NSCLC | 124 (49) | 120 (49) | | | | | |
| | SCLC | 17 (7) | 19 (8) | | | | | |
| | Renal cell | 27 (11) | 19 (8) | | | | | |
| | carcinoma | | . , | | | | | |
| | Unknown | 18 (7) | 17 (7) | | | | | |

| primary | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|
| Head and | 6 (2) | 4 (2) |
| neck | | |
| Thyroid | 2 (1) | 4 (2) |
| Other | 60 (24) | 64 (26) |
| Prior SRE | 166 (65) | 179 (73) |
| | | |
| | | |

APPENDIX 9 QUALITY ASSESSMENT RESULTS FOR THE INDIVIDUAL STUDIES

| Study id | Q1 Adequate sequence | Q2 Adequate | Q3 Blinding? | Q4 Incomplete | Q5 Free of selective |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | generation? | allocation | | outcome data | reporting? |
| | | concealment? | | addressed? | |
| Breast cancer | | | | | |
| Lipton 2000 ¹⁰³ | Yes | Yes | Yes | Unclear | Unclear |
| Kohno 2005 ¹⁰² | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes |
| Stopeck 2010 ³¹ | Unclear | Unclear | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Rosen 2003a ¹⁰⁴ | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Prostate cancer | | | L | 1 | |
| Fizazi 2011 ²⁹ | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Saad 2002 ¹¹⁸ | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Other solid tumours | | | | | |
| Henry 2011 ³⁰ | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Rosen 2003b ¹³¹ | Unclear | Unclear | Yes | No | Yes |

APPENDIX 10 BREAST ADVERSE EVENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | Study | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|---------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------|-------------------------|
| | | SR peck | Ro 04 | sen 110 | Lip 2000 | ton 103 22 | (only g | o 05 ¹⁰² grade 4 ocal) | Bo 04 | ody 4 ⁷² | Diel Jackson 0 Pechersto | 04 ¹⁴¹ 5 ¹⁵¹ (renal) | Pate 93 | erson 3 ⁷⁶ | Kirs sen 1 | sten 99 ⁷⁵ | Carteni 06 ¹⁶⁶ (pooled) | 11 (AZ | eman ¹⁴⁰ URE ract) | Hou 10 | ston ^{β149} |
| Intervention | D | Z | Z | Р | Р | PL | Z | PL | I* | PL | I** | PL | С | PL | С | N T | Z [§] | Z | NT | Z | I* |
| Time (years) | 1.3 1 | 1.3 2 | 1.0 8 | 1.0 8 | 1.6 5 | 1.4 8 | 114 | 113 | 1.5 | 1.3 3 | 1.51 (0.87) | 1.09 (1.37) | 1.1 7 | 1.2 1 | 1.5 3 | 1. 5 | 1.08 | 3 | 3 | 98 | 91 |
| Number analysis | 10 13 | 10 20 | 378 | 388 | 367 | 386 | 1 | 1 | 28 7 | 27 7 | 154 <mark>(46)</mark> | 158 <mark>(16)</mark> | 85 | 88 | 49 | 51 | 177 | 166 5 | 167 5 | N/ R | N/ R |
| Adverse event | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) |
| ONJ | 20 (2. 0) | 14 (1. 4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 (0.7) | 0 | | |
| Renal toxicity | 2 (0. 2) | 15 (1. 5) | 29 (7.7) | 23 (5.9) | | | 0 | 1 (0.9) | 15 (5. 2) | 13 (4. 7) | 6 (3.9) | 7 (4.4) | | | | | 1 (0.6) | 2 (0.1) | 1 (0.1) | 2 (2. 0) | 2 (2. 2) |
| Hypercalcaem ia | 2 (0. 2) | 11 (1. 1) | | | 21 (5.7 | 49 (12 .7) | 3 (2.6) | 10 (8.8) | | | | | 28 (32 .0) | 52 (59 .1) | 5 (10 .2) | 5 (9 .8) | | | | | |
| Hypocalcaemi a | 6 (0. 6) | 4 (0. 4) | | | 3 (0.8) | 3 (0. 8) | 1 (0.9) | 1 (0.9) | 27 (9. 4) | 14 (5. 1) | | | | | 13 (26 .5) | 2 (3 .9) | 28 (15.8) | | | | |
| Skin Infection | 9 (0. 9) | 5 (0. 5) | | | | | | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | | | | | | 10 (0.6 | 8 (0.5 | | |
| Abdominal | 19 | 16 | | | | | 19 | 8 (7.1) | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | | , | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | Study | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---|-----------|------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|---|-----------|---------------|
| | Stoj | SR peck | Ro 04 | sen 1 ¹¹⁰ | Lip 2000 | ton 103 22 | (only g hype | o 05 ¹⁰² grade 4 ocal) | 04 | ody 4 ⁷² | Diel Jackson 05 Pechersto (exter | orfer 06 ¹⁵⁵ | Pate 93 | erson 3 ⁷⁶ | Kirs sen § | sten 99 ⁷⁵ | Carteni 06 ¹⁶⁶ (pooled) | 11 (AZ | eman l ¹⁴⁰ URE tract) | Hou 10 | iston β149 |
| pain | (1. 9) | (1. 6) | | | | | (16.7) | | (2. 1) | (0. 7) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alopecia | | | 67 (17. 7) | 57 (14. 7) | | | 15 (13.2) | 22 (19.5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anaemia | 34 (3. 4) | 39 (3. 9) | 96 (25. 4) | 91 (23. 5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arthralgia | | | 90 (23. 8) | 76 (19. 6) | | | 24 (21.1) | 18 (15.9) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asthenia | 12 (1. 2) | 16 (1. 6) | 77 (20. 4) | 64 (16. 5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 (4.5) | | | | |
| Bone pain | 11 (1. 1) | 14 (1. 4) | 228 (60. 3) | 223 (57. 5) | | | 36 (31.6) | 51 (45.1) | | | | | | | | | 32 (18.1) | | | | |
| Constipation | / | | 92 (24. 3) | 100 (25. 8) | | | 33 (28.9) | 37 (32.7) | | | | | 4 (4. 7) | 5 (5. 7) | | | | | | | |
| Cough | | | 87 (23. 0) | 77 (19. 8) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dehydration | 13 (1. 3) | 26 (2. 5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diarrhoea | 19 (1. 9) | 16 (1. 6) | 89 (23. 5) | 94 (24. 2) | | | 29 (25.4) | 29 (25.7) | | | | | 5 (5. 9) | 2 (2. 3) | | | | | | | |
| Dizziness | - / | -/ | | , | | | 17 (14.9) | 25 (22.1) | | | | | - / | - / | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | Study | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|---|------------------------|------------------|
| | | SR peck | Ro 04 | sen 110 | Lip 2000 | ton 103 22 | (only g | o 05 ¹⁰² grade 4 ocal) | 04 | ody 4 ⁷² | Diel Jackson 0: Pechersto | 04 ¹⁴¹ 5 ¹⁵¹ (renal) orfer 06 ¹⁵⁵ nsion) | Pate 93 | erson 3 ⁷⁶ | Kirs sen 9 | sten 99 ⁷⁵ | Carteni 06 ¹⁶⁶ (pooled) | 11 (AZ | eman l ¹⁴⁰ URE tract) | Hou 10 ^f | ston 3149 |
| Dyspepsia | | | | | | | | | 20 (7. 0) | 13 (4. 7) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dyspnoea | 67 (6. 6) | 47 (4. 6) | 98 (25. 9) | 94 (24. 2) | | | 21 (18.4) | 15 (13.3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Esophagitis | | | | | | | | | 6 (2. 1) | 2 (0. 7) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fatigue | 18 (1. 8) | 5 (0. 5) | 152 (40. 2) | 159 (41. 0) | 147 (40. 1) | 107 (27 .7) | 51 (44.7) | 36 (31.9) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flu-like symptoms | | | | | | | | | | | 10 (6.5) | 3 (1.9) | | | | | | | | 4 (4. 1) | 0 |
| GI symptoms | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 (2. 4) | 1 (1. 1) | | | | | | 12 (12 .2) | 12 (13 .2) |
| General physical health deterioration | 22 (2. 2) | 16 (1. 6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Headache | 16 (1. 6) | 9 (0. 9) | 70 (18. 5) | 94 (24. 2) | | | 34 (29.8) | 32 (28.3) | | | 6 (13.0) | 1 (6.3) | 1 (1. 2) | 0 | | | 7 (4.0) | | | | |
| Hepatic failure | 32 (3. 2) | 20 (2. 0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metastases to liver | 23 (2. 3) | 32 (3. 1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Myalgia | | | 106 (28. | 95 (24. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | Study | , | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | SR peck | | sen 1 ¹¹⁰ | Lip 2000 | 0ton 1 ^{103 22} | (only g | o 05 ¹⁰² grade 4 ocal) | Bo 04 | ody 4 ⁷² | Diel Jackson 0: <mark>Pechersto</mark> | 04 ¹⁴¹ 5 ¹⁵¹ (renal) | | erson 3 ⁷⁶ | Kirs sen (| sten 99 ⁷⁵ | Carteni 06 ¹⁶⁶ (pooled) | 11 (AZ | eman ¹⁴⁰ URE ract) | Hou 10 ^f | ston 3149 |
| | | | 0) | 5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nausea | 26 (2. 6) | 26 (2. 5) | 180 (47. 6) | 179 (46. 1) | | | 57 (50.0) | 60 (53.1) | 10 (3. 5) | 4 (1. 4) | | | 18 (21 .2) | 19 (20 .5) | | | 9 (5.1) | | | | |
| Neutropenia | 18 (1. 8) | 25 (2. 5) | | | | | 18 (15.8) | 19 (16.8) | | | | | | | | | | 8 (0.5) | 10 (0.6) | | |
| Oedema peripheral | | | 58 (15. 3) | 73 (18. 8) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pleural effusion | 31 (3. 1 | 32 (3. 1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pulmonary embolism | 11 (1. 1) | 21 (2. 1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pyrexia | 22 (2. 2) | 20 (2. 9) | 118 (31. 2) | 103 (26. 5) | 51 (13. 9) | 19 (4. 9) | 63 (55.3) | 37 (32.7) | | | | | | | | | 67 (37.() | 4 (0.2) | 3 (0.2) | | |
| Respiratory failure | 24 (2. 4) | 20 (2. 0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thrombocyto penia | 14 (1. 4) | 15 (1. 5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vomiting | 40 (3. 9) | 36 (3. 5) | 119 (31. 5) | 120 (30. 9) | | | 37 (32.5) | 44 (38.9 | | | | | 7 (8. 2) | 10 (11 .4) | | | 10 (5.6) | | | | |

D = denosumab 120mg 4 weekly, Z = zoledronic acid 4mg 4 weekly, I* = ibandronic acid 50mg orally, I** = ibandronic acid 6mg IV, C* = 1.6g daily, Z* = 4mg and 3mg

combined, PL = placebo and NT = no treatement

 $^{\beta}$ = observational study

APPENDIX 11 PROSTATE ADVERSE EVENTS

| | | | | | | | | | Study | v | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | CSR | Fizazzi | Saad 2 | 2002 ¹¹⁸ | Dear 0. | naley 3 ⁷⁹ | Elo 9 | maa 2 ⁸⁰ | Kyl 9 | mala 7 ⁸³ | Smal | 1 03 ⁸⁷ | Walter 08 ^{¥161} | Garcia - Saenz 07 ^{¥145} | Oh 07 ^{¥153} | $\begin{array}{c} \text{Bamias} \\ 05^{\text{¥}62} \end{array}$ |
| Intervention | D | Z | Z | PL | C* | PL | C** | PL | C** | PL | Р | PL | VB | VB | Z | VB |
| Time | 1.10 | 1.04 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 1.43 | 1.34 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 0.52 | 0.5 2 | NR | NR | 0.817 | 1.2 |
| Number | 943 | 945 | 214 | 208 | 155 | 156 | 36 | 39 | 28 | 29 | 180 | 194 | 43 | 104 | 122 | 46 |
| Adverse event | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) |
| ONJ | 22 (2.3) | 12 (1.3) | | | | | | | | | | | 8 (18.6) | 3 (2.9) | | 3 (6.5) |
| Renal toxicity | 52 (5.5) | 52 (5.5) | 7 (3.3) | 2 (1.0) | | | | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | 29 (23.8) | |
| Hypercalcaemia | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | 1 (0.6) | 2 (1.0 | | | | |
| Hypocalcaemia | 42 (4.5) | 8 (0.8) | 4 (1.9) | 0 | 5 (3.2) | 0 | | | | | | , | | | | |
| Skin infection | 11 (1.2) | 9 (1.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anaemia | 167 (17.7) | 120 (13.7) | 57 (26.6) | 37 (17.8) | | | | | | | 3 (1.7) | 8 (4.1) | | | | |
| Anorexia | | | 43 (20.1) | 36 (17.3) | | | | | | | 1 (0.6) | 3 (1.5) | | | | |
| Arthralgia | 12 (1.3) | 9 (1.0) | | | 11 (7.1) | 10 (6.4) | | | | | | , | | | | |
| Asthenia | 43 (4.6) | 33 (3.5) | 45 (21.0) | 40 (19.2) | | | | | | | 3 (1.7) | 8 (4.1) | | | | |
| Blood creatinine increased | 10 (1.1) | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | Study | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | CSR I | Fizazzi | Saad 2 | 2002 ¹¹⁸ | Dear 03 | naley 3 ⁷⁹ | Elomaa 92 ⁸⁰ | Kylmala 97 ⁸³ | Smal | 1 03 ⁸⁷ | Walter 08 ^{¥161} | Garcia - Saenz 07 ^{¥145} | Oh 07 ^{¥153} | Bamias 05 ^{¥62} |
| Bone pain | 29 (3.1) | 41 (4.3) | 108 (50.5) | 127 (61.1) | 1 (0.6) | 3 (1.9) | | | 10 (5.5) | 4 (2.1 | | | | |
| Cardiovascular problems | | | | | 12 (7.7) | 11 (7.1) | | | | , | | | | |
| Cerebrovascular accident | 16 (1.7) | 5 (0.5) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chest pain | 9 (1.0) | 13 (1.4) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Confusional state | 13 (1.4) | 12 (1.3) | | | 0 | 1 (0.6) | | | | | | | | |
| Constipation | 7 (0.7) | 10 (1.1) | 72 (33.6) | 72 (34.6) | | | | | 0 | 3 (1.5) | | | | |
| Dehydration | 43 (4.6) | 20 (2.1) | | | | | | | | , | | | | |
| Diarrhoea | 15 (1.6) | 13 (1.4) | 36 (16.8) | 32 (15.4) | | | | | 3 (1.7) | 2 (1.0 | | | | |
| Dizziness | | | 38 (17.8) | 24 (11.5) | 1 (0.6) | 2 (1.3) | | | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Dyspnoea | 43 (4.6) | 32 (3.4) | | | 4 (2.6) | 4 (2.6) | | | 5 (2.8) | 2 (1.0 | | | | |
| Fatigue | 21 (2.2) | 11 (1.2) | 70 (32.7) | 53 (25.5) | | | | | 3 (1.7) | 0 | | | | |
| Gastrointestinal problems | | | | | 31 (20) | 21 (13.5) | | | | | | | | |
| General physical health deterioration | 33 (3.5) | 36 (3.8) | | | 2 (1.3) | 4 (2.6) | | | | | | | | |
| Haematuria | 32 (3.4) | 50 (5.3) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hepatic failure | 13 (1.4) | 6 (0.6) | | | 1 (0.6) | 0 | | | | | | | | |

| | | Study | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | CSR | Fizazzi | Saad 2 | 2002 ¹¹⁸ | Dear 03 | naley 3 ⁷⁹ | Elo 91 | maa 2 ⁸⁰ | Ky | mala 7 ⁸³ | Smal | 1 03 ⁸⁷ | Walter 08 ^{¥161} | Garcia - Saenz 07 ^{¥145} | Oh 07 ^{¥153} | $\begin{array}{c} \text{Bamias} \\ 05^{\text{¥62}} \end{array}$ |
| Hydronephrosis | 22 (2.3) | 15 (1.6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Increased LDH | | | | | 25 (16.1) | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscular weakness | 10 (1.1) | 4 (0.4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Myalgia | | | 53 (24.8) | 37 (17.8) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Myocardial infarction | 10 (1.1) | 13 (1.4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nausea | 12 (1.3) | 16 (1.7) | 77 (36.0) | 77 (37.0) | | | 3 (8.3) | 7 (17. 9) | 9 (32. 1) | 12 (41.4) | 5 (2.8) | 3 (1.5) | | | | |
| Oedema peripheral | 13 (1.4) | 8 (0.8) | 41 (19.2) | 27 (13.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Performance status decreased | 10 (1.1) | 2 (0.2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pleural effusion | 16 (1.7) | 12 (1.3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pneumonia | 47 (5.0) | 26 (2.8) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pulmonary embolism | 24 (2.5) | 17 (1.8) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pyrexia | 21 (2.2) | 26 (2.8) | 43 (20.1) | 27 (13.0) | | | | | | | 3 (1.7) | 1 (0.5 | | | | |
| Respiratory failure | 25 (2.7) | 14 (1.5) | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | |
| Sepsis | 13 (1.4) | 11 (1.2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thrombocytopenia | 12 (1.3) | 5 (0.5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urinary tract infection | 33 (3.5) | 40 (4.2) | | | | | | | | | 1 (0.6) | 3 (1.5 | | | | |

| | | Study | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | CSR I | Fizazzi | Saad 2 | 2002 ¹¹⁸ | Dear 0. | naley 8 ⁷⁹ | | maa 2 ⁸⁰ | Kyl 9 | mala 7 ⁸³ | Small | 1 03 ⁸⁷ | Walter 08 ^{¥161} | Garcia - Saenz 07 ^{¥145} | Oh 07 ^{¥153} | Bamias 05 ^{¥62} |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |) | | | | |
| Vomiting | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| | 27 | 26 | 46 | 43 | | | | | | | 5 | (1.5 | | | | |
| | (2.9) | (2.8) | (21.5) | (20.7) | | | | | | | (2.8) |) | | | | |
| Weight decrease | | | 36 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | (16.8) | (12.5) | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | |

D= denosumab 120mg 4 weekly, P = pamidronate 90mg IV 4 weekyl, PL = placebo, $Clod^* = clodronate 2.08g$ per day orally, $Clod^{**} = Clod^{**} = clodronate 3.2g$ initially then 1.6g, VB = various bisphosphonates $^{\frac{1}{4}} = observational studies$

APPENDIX 12 OTHER SOLID TUMOURS ADVERSE EVENTS

TABLE A

| | CSR | Henry | Ari 99 | can) ⁹⁰ | Bere 01 | enson 1 ⁹¹ | Body | 10 ¹⁶⁵ | | 0wn 7 ⁹² | | ourke 5 ⁹⁶ | Ro 03+04 | sen 4 ^{131,134} | $\begin{array}{c} {\rm Tralongo}\\ {\rm 04}^{{\rm 159}} \end{array}$ | Zuradel li 09 ^{¥162} |
|----------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------|-------------------|------|------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Tumour types | | ng MM, excl d prostate | A | .11 | | st and M | A | .11 | A | .11 | A | .11 | , | l breast rostate | Breast, prostate and MM | All |
| Intervention | D | Z | C | C L | Z | Р | VB | D* | PL | C | PL | C | Z | PL | Р | Z |
| Time (years) | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.2 5 | 0.2 5 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.58 | NR |
| Number | 878 | 878 | 17 | 17 | 66 | 73 | 78 | 284 | 24 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 254 | 247 | 22 | 240 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (>70 y.o) | |
| Adverse event | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | n (%) | n (%) | n | n | n | n | n | n | n | n | n | n | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) | n (%) |
| | | | (% | (% | (%) | (%) | (%) | (%) | (%) | (%) | (%) | (%) | | | | |
| | | |) |) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abdominal pain | 20 (2.3) | 17 (1.9) | | | 10 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | (15, | (17. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2) | 8) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anaemia | 31 (3.5) | 66 (7.5) | | | 16 | 15 | 10 | 40 | | | | | 97 | 86 | | |
| | | | | | (24. | (20. | (12. | (14. | | | | | (38.2) | (34.8) | | |
| | | | | | 2) | 5) | 8) | 1) | | | | | | | | |
| Anorexia | 9 (1.0) | 8 (0.9) | | | 18 | 8 | | | | | | | 62 | 66 | | |
| | | | | | (27. | (11. | | | | | | | (24.4) | (26.7) | | |
| | | | | | 3) | 0) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arthralgia | | | | | 15 | 12 | 14 | 30 | | | | | 37 | 42 | | |

| | CSR | Henry | Ari 99 | can) ⁹⁰ | Bere 0 | enson 1 ⁹¹ | Body | v 10 ¹⁶⁵ | Bro 0' | own 7 ⁹² | | ourke 5 ⁹⁶ | Ro 03+04 | sen 4 ^{131,134} | Tralongo 04 ^{¥159} | Zuradel li 09 ^{¥162} |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Tumour types | | ng MM, excl d prostate | | .11 | | st and IM | A | \]] | A | \]] | | . 11 | | el breast rostate | Breast, prostate and MM | All |
| | | | | | (22. | (16. | (17. | (10. | | | | | (14.6) | (17.0) | | |
| | | | | | 7) | 4) | 9) | 6) | | | | | | | | |
| Asthenia | 25 (2.8) | 17 (1.9) | | | | | 19 | 49 | | | | | 74 | 70 | | |
| | | | | | | | (24. | (17. | | | | | (29.1) | (28.3) | | |
| | | | | | | | 4) | 3) | | | | | | | | |
| Cachexia | 4 (0.5) | 12 (1.4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cardiac failure | 12 (1.4) | 6 (0.7) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Confusional state | 5 (0.6) | 11 (1.3) | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | (5. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 9) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Constipation | 4 (0.5) | 9 (1.0) | | | 16 | 15 | 13 | 42 | | | | | 91 | 94 | | |
| | | | | | (24. | (20. | (16. | (14. | | | | | (35.8) | (38.1) | | |
| | | | | | 2) | 5) | 7) | 8) | | | | | | | | |
| Cough | | | | | 15 | 19 | 11 | 23 | | | | | 52 | 43 | | |
| | | | | | (22. | (26. | (14. | (8.1) | | | | | (20.5) | (17.4) | | |
| | | | | | 7) | 0) | 1) | | | | | | | | | |
| Dehydration | 36 (4.1) | 41 (4.7) | | | | | | | | | | | 43 | 43 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | (16.9) | (17.4) | | |
| Diarrhoea | 16 (1.8) | 13 (1.5) | | | 18 | 18 | 11 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 44 | 47 | 3 (13.6) | |
| | | | | | (27. | (24. | (14. | (15. | (25. | (32. | (4.8 | (15. | (17.3) | (19.0) | | |
| | | | | | 3) | 7) | 1) | 8) | 0) | 0) |) | 8) | | | | |
| Dyspepsia | | | | | 14 | 12 | · · · | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |

| | CSR | Henry | Arican 99 ⁹⁰ | Bere 0 | enson 1 ⁹¹ | Body | v 10 ¹⁶⁵ | Bro 07 | own 7 ⁹² | | ourke 5 ⁹⁶ | Ro 03+04 | sen 4 ^{131,134} | Tralongo 04 ^{¥159} | Zuradel li 09 ^{¥162} |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Tumour types | | ng MM, excl d prostate | All | | st and IM | A | \]] | A | . 11 | A | .11 | | el breast rostate | Breast, prostate and MM | All |
| | | | | (21. | (16. | | | (4.2 | (8.0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2) | 4) | | |) |) | | | | | | |
| Dyspnoea | 62 (7.1) | 66 (7.5) | | 18 | 12 | 9 | 19 | | | | | 90 | 74 | | |
| | | | | (27. | (16. | (11. | (6.7) | | | | | (35.4) | (30.0) | | |
| | | | | 3) | 4) | 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| Fatigue | 11 (1.3) | 6 (0.7) | | 27 | 24 | 9 | 36 | | | | | 82 | 74 | | |
| | | | | (40. | (32. | (11. | (12. | | | | | (32.3) | (30.0) | | |
| | | | | 9) | 9) | 5) | 7) | | | | | | | | |
| Febrile neutropenia | 24 (2.7) | 36 (4.1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General physical health deterioration | 26 (3.0) | 40 (4.6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Headache | | | | 21 | 21 | 9 | 33 | | | | | 43 | 27 | | |
| | | | | (31. | (28. | (11. | (11. | | | | | (16.9) | (10.9) | | |
| | | | | 8) | 8) | 5) | 6) | | | | | | | | |
| Insomnia | | | | 9 | 12 | | | | | | | 44 | 34 | | |
| | | | | (13. | (16. | | | | | | | (17.3) | (13.8) | | |
| | | | | 6) | 4) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intestinal obstruction | 10 (1.1) | 5 (0.6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Musculoskeletal | 6 (0.7) | 7 (0.8) | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 32 | | |
| pain | | | | | | | | | | | | (11.8) | (13.0) | | |
| Nausea | 16 (1.8) | 20 (2.3) | | 26 | 37 | 17 | 64 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 124 | 90 | 3 (13.6) | 2 (0.8) |
| | | | | (39. | (50. | (21. | (22. | (29. | (24. | (28. | (15. | (48.8) | (36.4) | | |

| | CSR | Henry | Arican 99 ⁹⁰ | Bere 01 | enson 1 ⁹¹ | Body | v 10 ¹⁶⁵ | Bro 07 | 0wn 7 ⁹² | | ourke 5 ⁹⁶ | Ro 03+04 | sen 4 ^{131,134} | Tralongo 04 ^{¥159} | Zuradel li 09 ^{¥162} |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Tumour types | | ng MM, excl d prostate | All | | st and M | A | \]] | A | \]] | A | \]] | | el breast rostate | Breast, prostate and MM | All |
| | | | | 4) | 7) | 8) | 5) | 2) | 0) | 6) | 8) | | | | |
| Oedema peripheral | 5 (0.6) | 8 (0.9) | | 8 | 10 | 7 | 25 | | | | | 60 | 52 | | |
| | | | | (12. | (13. | (9.0) | (8.8) | | | | | (23.6) | (21.1) | | |
| | | | | 1) | 7) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parasthesia | | | | | | 7 | 21 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | (9.0) | (7.4) | | | | | | | | |
| Pleural effusion | 39 (4.4) | 39 (4.4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pneumonia | 64 (7.3) | 52 (5.9) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pulmonary embolism | 19 (2.2) | 19 (2.2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pyrexia | 27 (3.1) | 23 (2.6) | | 17 | 14 | 10 | 25 | | | | | 69 | 58 | 5 (22.7) | 23 (3.6) |
| | | | | (25. | (19. | (12. | (8.8) | | | | | (27.2) | (23.5) | | |
| | | | | 8) | 2) | 8) | | | | | | | | | |
| Respiratory tract infection | 4 (0.5) | 10 (1.1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thrombocytopenia | 20 (2.3) | 26 (3.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urinary tract infection | 10 (1.1) | 10 (1.1) | | 6 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | (9.1) | (15. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vomiting | 21 (2.4) | 31 (3.5) | | 24 | 1) 25 | 14 | 43 | 3 | 6 | | | 96 | 75 | | 4 (1.7) |
| Vomiting | 21 (2.4) | 51 (3.3) | | | | | | 5 (12. | | | | | | | 4(1.7) |
| | | | | (36. | (34. | (17. | (15. | Ì | (24. | | | (37.8) | (30.4) | | |
| | | | | 4) | 2) | 9) | 1) | 5) | 0) | | | | | | |

D= denosumab 120mg 4 weekly, Z = zoledronic acid 4mg 4 weekly, C = Clodronate 1.6 g, CL =control, P = pamidronate 90mg 4 weekly, D**= denosumab

30 mg/120 mg/180 mg, VB = various bps, PL = placebo, [¥]= observational study

| Study | Intervention | Time | Number analyses | Tumour types | | Ad | lverse event | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | | (years) | | | ONJ | Renal toxicity | Hypercalcae mia | Hypocalcae mia |
| CSR Henry | | | | | 10 | | | |
| (includes MM) | D | 0.8 | 878 | All excl breast and | (1.1) | 22 (2.5) | 3 (0.3) | 22 (2.5) |
| | | | | prostate | 11 | | | |
| | Z | 0.8 | 878 | | (1.3) | 36 (4.1) | 3 (0.3) | 8 (0.9) |
| CSR Henry | | | | | 3 | | | |
| (excludes MM) | D | 0.8 | 878 | All excl breast and | (0.3) | 11 (1.3) | 3 (0.3) | 12 (1.4) |
| | | | | prostate | 2 | | | |
| | Z | 0.8 | 878 | | (0.2) | 23 (2.6) | 0 | 8 (0.9) |
| Arican 99 ⁹⁰ | С | 0.25 | 17 | | | | 0 | 2 (11.8) |
| | CL | 0.25 | 17 | - All | | | 1 (5.9) | |
| Berenson 01 ⁹¹ | Z | 0.83 | 66 | | | 1 (1.5) | 0 | 2 (3.0) |
| | Р | 0.83 | 73 | Breast and MM | | 2 (2.7) | 2 (2.7) | 1 (1.4) |
| Body 10 ¹⁶⁵ | Various Bps | 1.096 | 78 | | 0 | 0 | | |
| | Denosumab (30/120/180) | 1.096 | 284 | All | 0 | 0 | | |
| O'Rourke 95 ⁹⁶ | PL | 0.077 | 21 | 4.11 | | | 2 (9.5) | 0 |
| | С | 0.077 | 19 | All | | | 0 | 0 |
| Robertson 95 ⁹⁸ | С | 0.153 | 27 | A 11 | | | 0 | 2 (7.4) |
| | PL | 0.156 | 28 | All | | | 7 (25.0) | 0 |
| Rosen 03+04 ^{131,134} | Z | 1.75 | | | | 5 (2.0) | 0 | |
| | PL | 1.75 | 247 | All, excl breast and prostate | | 5 (2.0) | 9 (3.6) | |

TABLE B OTHER SOLID TUMOURS ADVERSE EVENTS

| Pandey 09 ¹⁵⁴ | Z | 1.5 | 120 | A 11 | 0 | | 10 (8.3) |
|--|---------------|---------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| | Ι | 1.5 | 120 | All | 0 | | 3 (2.5) |
| Estilo 08 ^{¥143} | P or Z | 1.46 | 310 | Breast, prostate and MM | 28 (9.0) | | |
| Francini 11 ^{¥144} | Z | 1.57 | 59 | Breast and lung | 0 | | |
| Haidar 09 ^{¥147} | Various Bps | 1.17 | 53 | prostate and renal | 2 (3.8) | | |
| Hoff 08 ^{¥148} | Z and/or P | 1.77 | 3994 | All | 29 (0.7) | | |
| Ibrahim 08 ^{¥150} | Various Bps | 0.9 | 539 | All | 8 (1.5) | | |
| La Verde 08 ^{¥152} | Z and P | NR | 186 | All | 16 (8.6) | | |
| Stumpe 09 ^{¥158} | Various IV Bp | 0.76 | 638 | All | 6 (0.9) | | |
| Vahtsevanos 09 ^{¥160} | Various Bps | 1.7 | 1621 | All | 80 (4.9) | | |
| Anguiar Bunjanda 07 ^{¥137} | Z | 1.83 | 67 | All | 9 (13.4) | 0 | |
| Bonomi 10 ^{¥138} | Various Bps | 2 | 398 | All | 10 (2.5) | 16 (4.0) | |
| McDermott 06 ^{¥61} | Z | 2.08(?) | 466 | All | | 42 (9.0) | |
| Ripamonti 09 ^{¥156} | Various Bps | 0.8 | 966 | All | | 28 (2.9) | |
| Shah 11 ^{¥157} | Z | NR | 220 (184 normal RF and 36 abnormal) | All | | 45 (20.5) | |
| Diel 2009 ^{¥142} | Ι | 0.91 | 109 | All | | 14 (12.8) | |

| | Z | 1.36 | 256 | | | 48 (18.8) | | |
|------------------------------|------------|------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|
| Chennuru 08 ^{¥139} | Z | 2 | 120 | All | | | | 10 (8.3) |
| Guarneri 05 ^{¥146} | Z and/or P | 2.83 | 57 | Breast, MM, prostate and renal | 3 (5.3) | 7 (12.3) | 1 (1.8) | |
| Tralongo 04 ^{¥159} | Р | 1.58 | 22 (all >70 y.o) | Breast, prostate and MM | | 2 (9.1) | | 3 (13.6) |
| Zuradelli 09 ^{¥162} | Z | NR | 240 | All | 4 (1.7) | 3 (1.3) | 0 | 11 (4.6) |
| Kotteas 08 ^{¥213} | Z | 1.5 | 222 | Lung only | | 0 | 0 | |

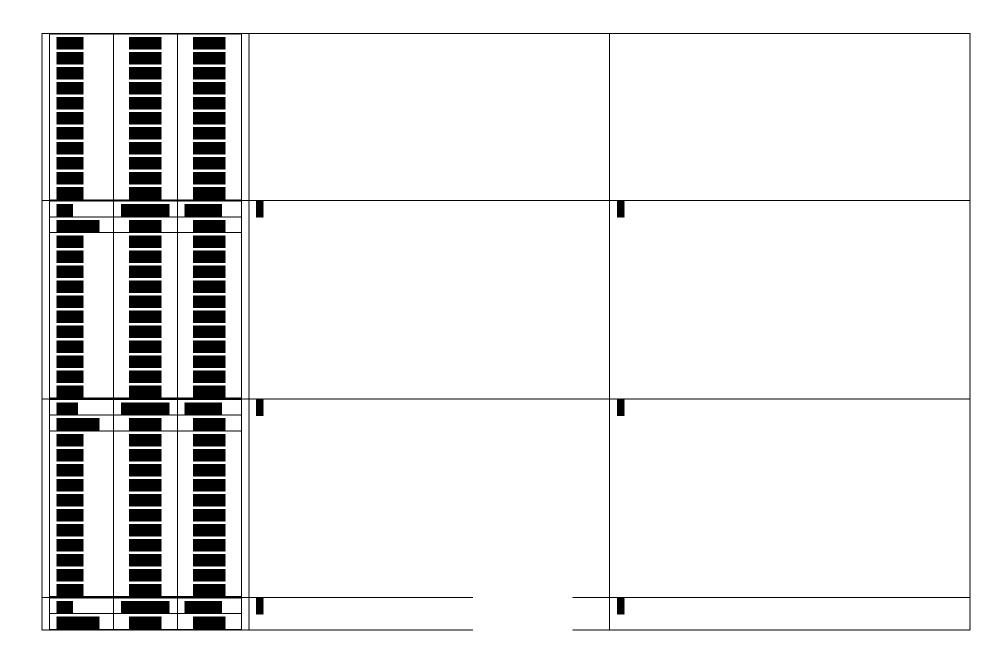
D = denosumab 120mg 4 weekly, Z = zoledronic acid 4mg 4 weekly, P = pamodronate 90mg 4 weekly, C = clodronate 1.6mg orally each day, I= ibandronat, CL = control,

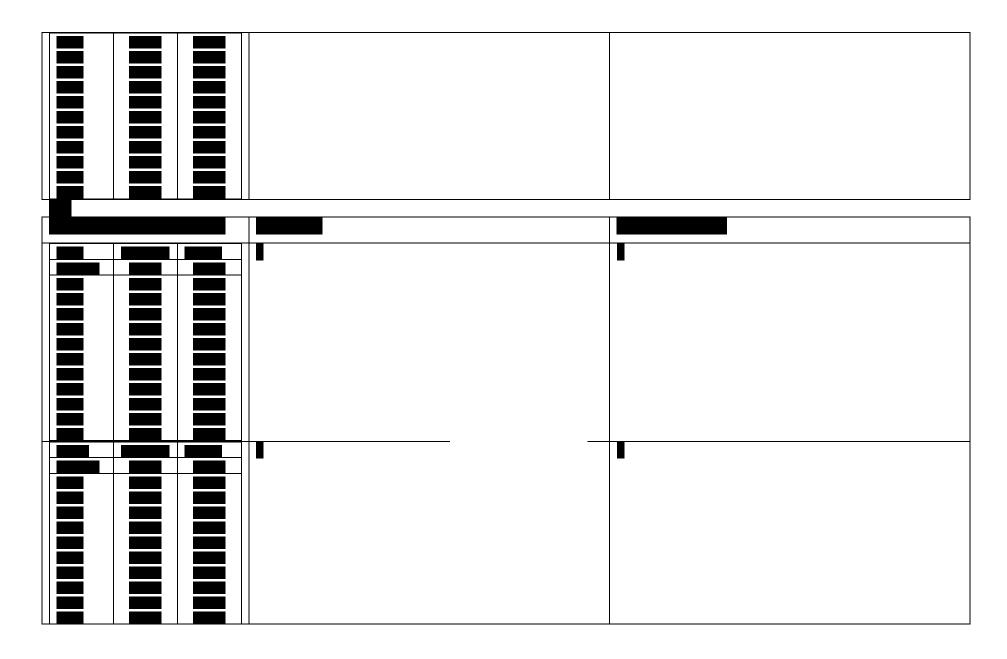
PL= placebo, MM = multiple myeloma

[¥]= observational study

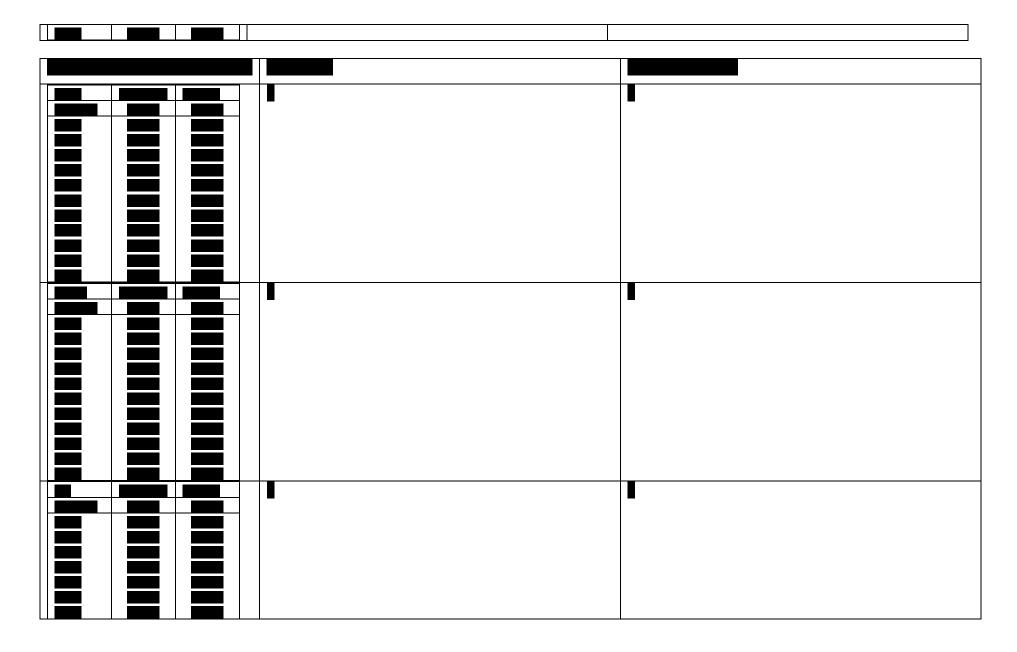


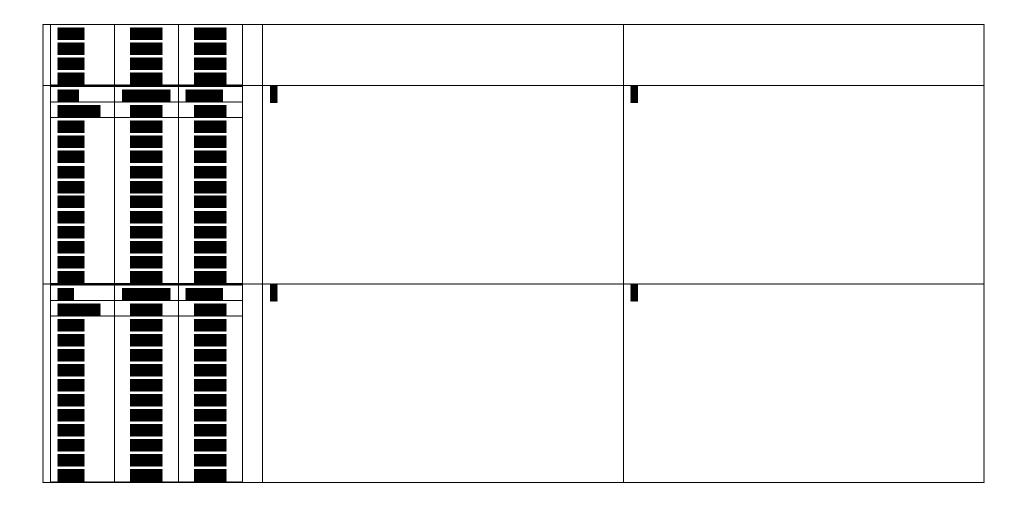
APPENDIX 13 EQ-5D HRQoL ESTIMATES PRESENTED BY THE MANUFACTURER











APPENDIX 14 SENSITIVITY ANALYSES PRESENTED BY THE MANUFACTURER

| Description | | | l costs for deno comparator (£ | | | al QALYs for vith comparate | | | enosumab with Cost (£)/∆QAL | - |
|---------------------|---|------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| - | | ZOL | PAM | IBA | ZOL | PAM | IBA | ZOL | PAM | IBA |
| Base-case | | -483 | -3,453 | -1,895 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.005 | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt |
| Time horizon | Time horizon = 2 years | -320 | -2,001 | -820 | 0.004 | 0.009 | 0.004 | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt |
| Time norizon | Time horizon $= 5$ years | -460 | -3,192 | -1,656 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.005 | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt |
| 21-day window | Without 21 day-window | -573 | -3,600 | -1,974 | 0.009 | 0.016 | 0.006 | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt |
| Asymptomatic events | Include costs for trial-defined asymptomatic events | -530 | -3,529 | -1,935 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.005 | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt |
| SRE costs | Based on NHS reference costs | -447 | -3,395 | -1,864 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.005 | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt |
| SRE utilities | Based on TTO | -483 | -3,453 | -1,895 | 0.009 | 0.017 | 0.007 | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt |
| SKE utilities | Based on Weinfurt 2005 | -483 | -3,453 | -1,895 | 0.006 | 0.011 | 0.004 | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt |
| AE utilities | Normal model | -483 | -3,453 | -1,895 | 0.008 | 0.014 | 0.005 | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt |
| Starting ago | Starting age $= 50$ | -485 | -3,468 | -1,905 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.005 | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt |
| Starting age | Starting age $= 65$ | -479 | -3,416 | -1,868 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.005 | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt |
| IV dosing frequency | Based on UK treatment patterns of Q3-4W dosing | -786 | -3,895 | -2,281 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.005 | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt |
| Ibandronic acid | Ibandronic acid administered orally | -483 | -3,453 | 49 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.005 | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt | 9,354 |
| Denosumab setting | Community (district nurse) | | | | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.005 | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt |
| | Zero for all treatments | | | | 0.013 | 0.027 | 0.016 | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt |
| Discontinuation | 0.025 per cycle for all treatments | | | | 0.007 | 0.015 | 0.009 | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt |
| Discounting | 0% for costs and benefits | -515 | -3,724 | -2,087 | 0.008 | 0.014 | 0.005 | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt |
| Discounting | 0% for costs and 6% benefits | -515 | -3,724 | -2,087 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.005 | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt | Dmab Domt |

Table AScenario analyses: breast cancer with PAS

Note: Dmab Domt, denosumab dominant. Abbreviations: ZOL, zoledronic acid; PAM, disodium pamidronate; IBA, ibandronic acid; TTO, time trade-off; SRE, skeletal-related event; AE, adverse event; NHS, National Health Service; ICER, incremental cost-effectiveness ratio

| Description | | Incremental costs for | Incremental QALYs for | ICERs for denosumab |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | | denosumab with | denosumab with | with comparator |
| | | comparator (£) | comparator | (∆Cost (£)/∆QALY) |
| | | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL |
| Base-case | | -281 | 0.006 | Dmab Domt |
| Time horizon | Time = 2 years | -240 | 0.005 | Dmab Domt |
| Thic horizon | Time = 5 years | -279 | 0.006 | Dmab Domt |
| 21-day window | Without 21 day-window | -350 | 0.010 | Dmab Domt |
| Asymptomatic events | Include costs for trial-defined asymptomatic events | -307 | 0.006 | Dmab Domt |
| SRE costs | Based on NHS reference costs | -215 | 0.006 | Dmab Domt |
| SRE utilities | SRE utilities based on TTO | -281 | 0.006 | Dmab Domt |
| SKE uunues | SRE utilities based on Weinfurt 2005 | -281 | 0.002 | Dmab Domt |
| AE utilities | Normal model | -281 | 0.006 | Dmab Domt |
| Starting ago | Starting age = 50 | -288 | 0.006 | Dmab Domt |
| Starting age | Starting age = 80 | -269 | 0.006 | Dmab Domt |
| IV dosing frequency | Based on UK treatment patterns of Q3-4W dosing | -469 | 0.006 | Dmab Domt |
| Denosumab setting | | | 0.006 | Dmab Domt |
| Discontinuation | | | 0.011 | Dmab Domt |
| Discontinuation | | | 0.007 | Dmab Domt |
| Discounting | 0% for costs and benefits | -292 | 0.006 | Dmab Domt |
| Discounting | 0% for costs and 6% benefits | -292 | 0.006 | Dmab Domt |

Table BProstate cancer, pain and history of a prior SRE with PAS

Abbreviations: ZOL, zoledronic acid; TTO, time trade-off; SRE, skeletal-related event; AE, adverse event; NHS, National Health Service; ICER, incremental cost-effectiveness ratio

Table CProstate cancer, no pain or pain and no history of a prior SRE [with PAS]

| | Incremental costs for | Incremental QALYs for | ICERs for denosumab |
|---|--|--|---|
| | denosumab with | denosumab with | with comparator |
| | comparator (£) | comparator | (∆Cost (£)/∆QALY) |
| | BSC | BSC | BSC |
| | 2,790 | 0.039 | 71,320 |
| Time = 2 years | 2,562 | 0.030 | 84,079 |
| Time = 5 years | 2,788 | 0.038 | 72,496 |
| Without 21 day-window | 2,584 | 0.051 | 51,153 |
| Include costs for trial-defined asymptomatic events | 2,693 | 0.039 | 68,826 |
| Based on NHS reference costs | 3,044 | 0.039 | 77,796 |
| Based on TTO | 2,790 | 0.023 | 120,262 |
| Based on Weinfurt 2005 | 2,790 | 0.008 | 355,201 |
| Normal model | 2,790 | 0.039 | 71,415 |
| Starting age = 50 | 2,838 | 0.040 | 70,233 |
| Starting age = 80 | 2,702 | 0.037 | 73,343 |
| Community (district nurse) | | 0.039 | |
| Zero for all treatments | | 0.069 | |
| 0.025 per cycle for all treatments | | 0.047 | |
| 0% for costs and benefits | 2,874 | 0.041 | 69,835 |
| 0% for costs and 6% benefits | 2,874 | 0.038 | 75,997 |
| | Time = 5 yearsWithout 21 day-windowInclude costs for trial-defined asymptomatic eventsBased on NHS reference costsBased on TTOBased on Weinfurt 2005Normal modelStarting age = 50Starting age = 80Community (district nurse)Zero for all treatments0.025 per cycle for all treatments0% for costs and benefits | comparator (£)BSC2,790Time = 2 years2,562Time = 5 years2,788Without 21 day-window2,584Include costs for trial-defined asymptomatic events2,693Based on NHS reference costs3,044Based on TTO2,790Based on Weinfurt 20052,790Normal model2,790Starting age = 502,838Starting age = 802,702Community (district nurse) \blacksquare Zero for all treatments \blacksquare 0.025 per cycle for all treatments2,874 | comparator (\pounds) comparator BSC BSC BSC BSC $2,790$ 0.039 Time = 2 years $2,562$ 0.030 Time = 5 years $2,788$ 0.038 Without 21 day-window $2,584$ 0.051 Include costs for trial-defined asymptomatic events $2,693$ 0.039 Based on NHS reference costs $3,044$ 0.039 Based on TTO $2,790$ 0.023 Based on Weinfurt 2005 $2,790$ 0.008 Normal model $2,702$ 0.037 Starting age = 50 $2,838$ 0.040 Starting age = 80 $2,702$ 0.037 Community (district nurse) 0.025 0.039 Zero for all treatments 0.047 0.047 0% for costs and benefits $2,874$ 0.041 |

Abbreviations: BSC, best supportive care; TTO, time trade-off; SRE, skeletal-related event; AE, adverse event; NHS, National Health Service; ICER, incremental cost-effectiveness ratio

Description Incremental costs for denosumab with Incremental QALYs for denosumab with ICERs for denosumab with comparator (£) comparator comparator ($\Delta Cost$ (£)/ $\Delta QALY$) ZOL ZOL PAM ZOL PAM -43 -2,918 0.004 0.006 Dmab Domt Dmab Domt Base-case 0.003 0.006 Time = 2 years -63 -2,002 Dmab Domt Dmab Domt Time horizon -44 -2,726 0.004 0.006 Dmab Domt Time = 5 years Dmab Domt Without 21 day-window 0.005 0.007 21-day window -78 -2,961 Dmab Domt Dmab Domt Include costs for trial-defined Asymptomatic events -56 -2,934 0.004 0.006 Dmab Domt Dmab Domt asymptomatic events Based on NHS reference costs SRE costs -8 -2,874 0.004 0.006 Dmab Domt Dmab Domt Based on TTO 0.004 -43 -2,918 0.006 Dmab Domt Dmab Domt SRE utilities Based on Weinfurt 2005 0.002 0.003 -43 -2,918 Dmab Domt Dmab Domt AE utilities Normal model -43 -2,918 0.004 0.006 Dmab Domt Dmab Domt Starting age = 50-43 -2,935 0.004 0.006 Dmab Domt Dmab Domt Starting age Starting age = 70-44 -2,863 0.004 0.006 Dmab Domt Dmab Domt Based on UK treatment patterns IV dosing frequency -157 -3.176 0.004 0.006 Dmab Domt Dmab Domt of Q3-4W dosing Community (district nurse) Denosumab setting 0.004 0.006 Dmab Domt Dmab Domt Disodium No efficacy (placebo treatment 0.004 -43 -3,181 0.011 Dmab Domt Dmab Domt pamidronate efficacy effect) Zero for all treatments 0.008 0.018 Dmab Domt Dmab Domt Discontinuation 0.025 per cycle for all treatments 0.005 0.011 Dmab Domt Dmab Domt

-3,112

-3.112

0.004

0.004

0.006

0.006

Dmab Domt

Dmab Domt

-40

-40

PAM

Dmab Domt

Dmab Domt

Table D Other solid tumours, pain and history of a prior SRE with PAS

0% for costs and benefits

0% for costs and 6% benefits

Discounting

Note: Dmab Domt, denosumab dominant. Abbreviations: ZOL, zoledronic acid; PAM, disodium pamidronate; TTO, time trade-off; SRE, skeletal-related event; AE, adverse event; NHS, National Health Service; ICER, incremental cost-effectiveness ratio

Table E Other solid tumours, no pain or pain and no history of a prior SRE [with PAS]

| Description | | Incremental costs for | Incremental QALYs for | ICERs for denosumab |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | | denosumab with | denosumab with | with comparator |
| | | comparator (£) | comparator | (∆Cost (£)/∆QALY) |
| | | BSC | BSC | BSC |
| Base-case | | 1,730 | 0.021 | 83,763 |
| Time horizon | Time = 2 years | 1,683 | 0.018 | 93,698 |
| Time nonzon | Time = 5 years | 1,735 | 0.020 | 85,522 |
| 21-day window | Without 21 day-window | 1,642 | 0.024 | 68,020 |
| Asymptomatic events | Include costs for trial-defined asymptomatic events | 1,683 | 0.021 | 81,497 |
| SRE costs | Based on NHS reference costs | 1,859 | 0.021 | 90,036 |
| | Based on TTO | 1,730 | 0.013 | 128,757 |
| SRE utilities | Based on Weinfurt 2005 | 1,730 | 0.005 | 319,401 |
| AE utilities | Normal model | 1,730 | 0.021 | 83,439 |
| Ge et | Starting age = 50 | 1,732 | 0.021 | 83,606 |
| Starting age | Starting age = 70 | 1,721 | 0.020 | 84,263 |
| Denosumab setting | Community (district nurse) | | 0.021 | |
| D | Zero for all treatments | | 0.042 | |
| Discontinuation | 0.025 per cycle for all treatments | | 0.029 | |
| | 0% for costs and benefits | 1,765 | 0.021 | 82,207 |
| Discounting | 0% for costs and 6% benefits | 1,765 | 0.020 | 87,728 |

Abbreviations: BSC, best supportive care; TTO, time trade-off; SRE, skeletal-related event; AE, adverse event; NHS, National Health Service; ICER, incremental cost-effectiveness ratio

APPENDIX 15 UNIVARIATE AND PROBABILISTIC SENSITIVITY ANALYSES

A range of univariate sensitivity analyses have been explored:

| | Description | Abbreviated |
|------|--|--------------------------|
| SA01 | Base Case | Base Case |
| SA02 | Amgen STARs costing | Amgen STARs |
| SA03 | Amgen NMA results | Amgen NMA |
| SA04 | Amgen STARs costings and NMA results | Amgen STARs+NMA |
| SA05 | No HRQoL step change for naive to experienced | No Naive util step |
| SA06 | SCC permanent utility effect of the average P1-P5 decrement | SCC ongoing mean |
| SA07 | SCC permanent utility effect of the maximum P1-P5 decrement | SCC ongoing max |
| SA08 | No general mortality | No gen. mortality |
| SA09 | 5 year horizon | 5 yeat horizon |
| SA10 | 2 year horizon | 2 year horizon |
| SA11 | vdHOUT utility multipliers | vd Hout utility |
| SA12 | Excluding ONJ and renal toxicity utility impact beyond trial average | No SAE P1+ |
| SA13 | Excluding SAEs | No SAE |
| SA14 | No general discontinuations | No gen. discs. |
| SA15 | No discontinuations | No discs. |
| SA16 | AG TTF functional form from NAIVE for breast and prostate | TTF form AG naive |
| SA17 | AG TTF functional form all patients for breast, prostate and OSTL | TTF form AG all patients |

These are presented for the four cancer groupings: breast (BRST), prostate (PROS), other solid tumour including lung (OSTL) and lung (LUNG). They are also presented for the three patient groups of all, naïve and experiences, coupled with the split between applying the pooled HRs and RRs and the SRE specific HRs and RRs for breast (BRST), prostate (PROS), other solid tumour including lung (OSTL). The summaries that follow all show the net impact of denosumab on total amounts. The costs reported are the total costs including SRE costs and SAE costs: e.g. the cost associated with BSC ex PAS is the additional cost of using denosumab compared to BSC. These sensitivity analyses are only presented for the analyses that apply the pooled HRs and RRs. The parallel sensitivity analyses that present them for the analyses that apply the SRE experience subgroup specific HRs and RRs are available on demand from the AG. Due to zoledronic acid shortly coming off patent, a range of sensitivity analyses around the zoledronic acid price are then presented.

| ALL PATIENTS | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST |
|--------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|
| | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL |
| | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc |
| Base Case | £6,114 | £4,165 | -1.085 | 0.027 | £224,411 | £152,847 | £1,680 | -£270 | -0.233 | 0.013 | £126,821 | Dominant |
| Amgen STARs | £5,954 | £4,004 | -1.085 | 0.027 | £218,523 | £146,959 | £1,635 | -£315 | -0.233 | 0.013 | £123,422 | Dominant |
| Amgen NMA | £6,324 | £4,374 | -0.922 | 0.023 | £274,187 | £189,650 | £1,705 | -£245 | -0.213 | 0.013 | £133,556 | Dominant |
| Amgen STARs+NMA | £6,194 | £4,245 | -0.922 | 0.023 | £268,562 | £184,025 | £1,664 | -£286 | -0.213 | 0.013 | £130,322 | Dominant |
| No Naive util step | £6,114 | £4,165 | -1.085 | 0.017 | £357,529 | £243,514 | £1,680 | -£270 | -0.233 | 0.011 | £155,331 | Dominant |
| SCC ongoing mean | £6,114 | £4,165 | -1.085 | 0.034 | £181,786 | £123,815 | £1,680 | -£270 | -0.233 | 0.015 | £115,025 | Dominant |
| SCC ongoing max | £6,114 | £4,165 | -1.085 | 0.036 | £171,330 | £116,693 | £1,680 | -£270 | -0.233 | 0.015 | £111,687 | Dominant |
| No gen. mortality | £6,114 | £4,165 | -1.085 | 0.027 | £224,411 | £152,847 | £1,680 | -£270 | -0.233 | 0.013 | £126,821 | Dominant |
| 5 yeat horizon | £5,981 | £4,083 | -1.027 | 0.026 | £231,901 | £158,314 | £1,644 | -£254 | -0.219 | 0.011 | £145,347 | Dominant |
| 2 year horizon | £4,699 | £3,237 | -0.714 | 0.017 | £276,331 | £190,380 | £1,291 | -£170 | -0.152 | 0.006 | £216,260 | Dominant |
| vd Hout utility | £6,114 | £4,165 | -1.085 | 0.025 | £243,706 | £165,988 | £1,680 | -£270 | -0.233 | 0.012 | £137,104 | Dominant |
| No SAE P1+ | £6,114 | £4,165 | -1.085 | 0.029 | £212,685 | £144,860 | £1,680 | -£270 | -0.233 | 0.008 | £223,916 | Dominant |
| No SAE | £6,147 | £4,171 | -1.100 | 0.030 | £208,299 | £141,339 | £1,745 | -£230 | -0.236 | 0.007 | £263,627 | Dominant |
| No gen. discs. | £11,249 | £7,668 | -2.034 | 0.046 | £243,696 | £166,117 | £3,120 | -£461 | -0.438 | 0.023 | £136,300 | Dominant |
| No discs. | £11,494 | £7,835 | -2.080 | 0.047 | £244,441 | £166,630 | £3,189 | -£470 | -0.448 | 0.023 | £136,702 | Dominant |
| TTF form AG naive | £6,109 | £4,159 | -1.090 | 0.028 | £221,055 | £150,496 | £1,680 | -£270 | -0.232 | 0.013 | £126,523 | Dominant |
| TTF form AG all | £6,012 | £4,062 | -1.163 | 0.030 | £200,010 | £135,139 | £1,658 | -£292 | -0.250 | 0.014 | £118,941 | Dominant |

| ALL PATIENTS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS |
|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|
| | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL |
| | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc |
| Base Case | £3,880 | £2,695 | -0.601 | 0.030 | £130,674 | £90,788 | £941 | -£243 | -0.228 | 0.020 | £46,976 | Dominant |
| Amgen STARs | £3,798 | £2,613 | -0.601 | 0.030 | £127,910 | £88,023 | £885 | -£300 | -0.228 | 0.020 | £44,137 | Dominant |
| Amgen NMA | £3,947 | £2,763 | -0.546 | 0.021 | £186,418 | £130,489 | £1,060 | -£124 | -0.129 | 0.010 | £107,657 | Dominant |
| Amgen STARs+NMA | £3,882 | £2,698 | -0.546 | 0.021 | £183,356 | £127,427 | £1,032 | -£152 | -0.129 | 0.010 | £104,877 | Dominant |
| No Naive util step | £3,880 | £2,695 | -0.601 | 0.015 | £251,022 | £174,401 | £941 | -£243 | -0.228 | 0.013 | £73,900 | Dominant |
| SCC ongoing mean | £3,880 | £2,695 | -0.601 | 0.042 | £92,143 | £64,018 | £941 | -£243 | -0.228 | 0.025 | £38,060 | Dominant |
| SCC ongoing max | £3,880 | £2,695 | -0.601 | 0.051 | £76,619 | £53,232 | £941 | -£243 | -0.228 | 0.028 | £33,669 | Dominant |
| No gen. mortality | £3,880 | £2,695 | -0.601 | 0.030 | £130,674 | £90,788 | £941 | -£243 | -0.228 | 0.020 | £46,976 | Dominant |
| 5 yeat horizon | £3,872 | £2,692 | -0.593 | 0.031 | £126,231 | £87,756 | £942 | -£238 | -0.224 | 0.020 | £48,202 | Dominant |
| 2 year horizon | £3,529 | £2,463 | -0.503 | 0.029 | £122,806 | £85,707 | £875 | -£191 | -0.189 | 0.015 | £57,317 | Dominant |
| vd Hout utility | £3,880 | £2,695 | -0.601 | 0.026 | £150,272 | £104,403 | £941 | -£243 | -0.228 | 0.017 | £53,886 | Dominant |
| No SAE P1+ | £3,880 | £2,695 | -0.601 | 0.044 | £88,639 | £61,583 | £941 | -£243 | -0.228 | 0.020 | £48,128 | Dominant |
| No SAE | £3,892 | £2,683 | -0.614 | 0.047 | £83,007 | £57,212 | £962 | -£247 | -0.236 | 0.020 | £47,217 | Dominant |
| No gen. discs. | £7,459 | £5,200 | -1.127 | 0.049 | £151,088 | £105,338 | £1,831 | -£428 | -0.398 | 0.034 | £53,545 | Dominant |
| No discs. | £7,763 | £5,413 | -1.171 | 0.051 | £152,700 | £106,489 | £2,016 | -£333 | -0.426 | 0.035 | £56,871 | Dominant |
| TTF form AG naive | £3,906 | £2,722 | -0.577 | 0.028 | £139,779 | £97,405 | £956 | -£228 | -0.215 | 0.019 | £50,127 | Dominant |
| TTF form AG all | £3,866 | £2,682 | -0.612 | 0.031 | £126,112 | £87,481 | £935 | -£249 | -0.233 | 0.021 | £45,548 | Dominant |

| ALL PATIENTS | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL |
|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|
| | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL |
| | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc |
| Base Case | £2,573 | £1,791 | -0.274 | 0.013 | £197,550 | £137,535 | £880 | £99 | -0.064 | 0.008 | £115,741 | £12,969 |
| Amgen STARs | £2,523 | £1,741 | -0.274 | 0.013 | £193,703 | £133,688 | £850 | £68 | -0.064 | 0.008 | £111,764 | £8,992 |
| Amgen NMA | £2,564 | £1,782 | -0.279 | 0.013 | £197,562 | £137,330 | £837 | £55 | -0.092 | 0.010 | £87,285 | £5,737 |
| Amgen STARs+NMA | £2,512 | £1,731 | -0.279 | 0.013 | £193,597 | £133,365 | £799 | £17 | -0.092 | 0.010 | £83,365 | £1,818 |
| No Naive util step | £2,573 | £1,791 | -0.274 | 0.010 | £255,982 | £178,216 | £880 | £99 | -0.064 | 0.007 | £122,556 | £13,733 |
| SCC ongoing mean | £2,573 | £1,791 | -0.274 | 0.016 | £164,404 | £114,459 | £880 | £99 | -0.064 | 0.008 | £106,513 | £11,935 |
| SCC ongoing max | £2,573 | £1,791 | -0.274 | 0.018 | £144,184 | £100,382 | £880 | £99 | -0.064 | 0.009 | £99,858 | £11,190 |
| No gen. mortality | £2,573 | £1,791 | -0.274 | 0.013 | £197,550 | £137,535 | £880 | £99 | -0.064 | 0.008 | £115,741 | £12,969 |
| 5 yeat horizon | £2,572 | £1,791 | -0.272 | 0.014 | £187,794 | £130,790 | £878 | £98 | -0.064 | 0.007 | £128,150 | £14,271 |
| 2 year horizon | £2,463 | £1,717 | -0.256 | 0.014 | £178,318 | £124,340 | £821 | £76 | -0.058 | 0.005 | £159,951 | £14,802 |
| vd Hout utility | £2,573 | £1,791 | -0.274 | 0.011 | £238,819 | £166,267 | £880 | £99 | -0.064 | 0.006 | £140,020 | £15,690 |
| No SAE P1+ | £2,573 | £1,791 | -0.274 | 0.017 | £152,847 | £106,413 | £880 | £99 | -0.064 | 0.004 | £218,555 | £24,490 |
| No SAE | £2,560 | £1,772 | -0.276 | 0.018 | £144,574 | £100,085 | £879 | £91 | -0.065 | 0.004 | £228,318 | £23,603 |
| No gen. discs. | £6,080 | £4,250 | -0.629 | 0.025 | £241,722 | £168,954 | £1,706 | -£124 | -0.127 | 0.020 | £84,671 | Dominant |
| No discs. | £6,229 | £4,354 | -0.644 | 0.026 | £243,284 | £170,070 | £1,775 | -£100 | -0.133 | 0.021 | £85,891 | Dominant |
| TTF form AG all | £2,572 | £1,790 | -0.273 | 0.013 | £195,676 | £136,211 | £882 | £100 | -0.063 | 0.008 | £117,172 | £13,338 |

| ALL PATIENTS | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG |
|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|
| | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL |
| | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc |
| Base Case | £2,317 | £1,637 | -0.187 | 0.009 | £263,132 | £185,966 | £738 | £58 | -0.059 | 0.006 | £127,599 | £10,099 |
| Amgen STARs | £2,287 | £1,607 | -0.187 | 0.009 | £259,717 | £182,551 | £710 | £31 | -0.059 | 0.006 | £122,849 | £5,349 |
| No Naive util step | £2,317 | £1,637 | -0.187 | 0.007 | £316,151 | £223,436 | £738 | £58 | -0.059 | 0.005 | £150,393 | £11,903 |
| SCC ongoing mean | £2,317 | £1,637 | -0.187 | 0.010 | £243,374 | £172,002 | £738 | £58 | -0.059 | 0.006 | £122,986 | £9,734 |
| SCC ongoing max | £2,317 | £1,637 | -0.187 | 0.010 | £229,002 | £161,845 | £738 | £58 | -0.059 | 0.006 | £119,379 | £9,448 |
| No gen. mortality | £2,317 | £1,637 | -0.187 | 0.009 | £263,132 | £185,966 | £738 | £58 | -0.059 | 0.006 | £127,599 | £10,099 |
| 5 yeat horizon | £2,317 | £1,637 | -0.187 | 0.009 | £263,012 | £185,885 | £738 | £58 | -0.059 | 0.006 | £127,925 | £10,133 |
| 2 year horizon | £2,280 | £1,613 | -0.181 | 0.009 | £261,304 | £184,837 | £721 | £53 | -0.056 | 0.005 | £139,140 | £10,311 |
| vd Hout utility | £2,317 | £1,637 | -0.187 | 0.007 | £340,899 | £240,927 | £738 | £58 | -0.059 | 0.004 | £165,191 | £13,074 |
| No SAE P1+ | £2,317 | £1,637 | -0.187 | 0.010 | £224,051 | £158,346 | £738 | £58 | -0.059 | 0.004 | £174,003 | £13,772 |
| No SAE | £2,303 | £1,619 | -0.188 | 0.011 | £208,567 | £146,644 | £735 | £51 | -0.060 | 0.004 | £181,686 | £12,632 |
| No gen. discs. | £3,947 | £2,799 | -0.298 | 0.013 | £301,840 | £214,078 | £1,103 | -£45 | -0.066 | 0.008 | £135,554 | Dominant |
| No discs. | £3,988 | £2,829 | -0.301 | 0.013 | £302,597 | £214,628 | £1,122 | -£37 | -0.067 | 0.008 | £136,757 | Dominant |

| NAIVE | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST |
|--------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|
| | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL |
| | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc |
| Base Case | £6,223 | £4,273 | -1.028 | 0.034 | £181,007 | £124,291 | £1,725 | -£225 | -0.204 | 0.015 | £117,186 | Dominant |
| Amgen STARs | £6,076 | £4,126 | -1.028 | 0.034 | £176,729 | £120,012 | £1,686 | -£264 | -0.204 | 0.015 | £114,532 | Dominant |
| Amgen NMA | £6,432 | £4,482 | -0.863 | 0.029 | £221,188 | £154,136 | £1,744 | -£205 | -0.189 | 0.014 | £122,829 | Dominant |
| Amgen STARs+NMA | £6,316 | £4,366 | -0.863 | 0.029 | £217,192 | £150,140 | £1,708 | -£242 | -0.189 | 0.014 | £120,282 | Dominant |
| No Naive util step | £6,223 | £4,273 | -1.028 | 0.017 | £362,111 | £248,648 | £1,725 | -£225 | -0.204 | 0.011 | £162,740 | Dominant |
| SCC ongoing mean | £6,223 | £4,273 | -1.028 | 0.040 | £155,543 | £106,805 | £1,725 | -£225 | -0.204 | 0.016 | £109,148 | Dominant |
| SCC ongoing max | £6,223 | £4,273 | -1.028 | 0.042 | £148,816 | £102,187 | £1,725 | -£225 | -0.204 | 0.016 | £106,795 | Dominant |
| No gen. mortality | £6,223 | £4,273 | -1.028 | 0.034 | £181,007 | £124,291 | £1,725 | -£225 | -0.204 | 0.015 | £117,186 | Dominant |
| 5 yeat horizon | £6,107 | £4,209 | -0.955 | 0.032 | £190,785 | £131,496 | £1,693 | -£205 | -0.188 | 0.013 | £134,988 | Dominant |
| 2 year horizon | £4,860 | £3,399 | -0.616 | 0.020 | £247,598 | £173,147 | £1,344 | -£118 | -0.118 | 0.006 | £211,104 | Dominant |
| vd Hout utility | £6,223 | £4,273 | -1.028 | 0.032 | £196,964 | £135,248 | £1,725 | -£225 | -0.204 | 0.014 | £126,916 | Dominant |
| No SAE P1+ | £6,223 | £4,273 | -1.028 | 0.036 | £173,429 | £119,087 | £1,725 | -£225 | -0.204 | 0.009 | £192,162 | Dominant |
| No SAE | £6,257 | £4,281 | -1.042 | 0.037 | £170,535 | £116,682 | £1,791 | -£184 | -0.207 | 0.008 | £220,988 | Dominant |
| No gen. discs. | £11,486 | £7,905 | -1.887 | 0.056 | £206,867 | £142,372 | £3,216 | -£365 | -0.373 | 0.025 | £129,511 | Dominant |
| No discs. | £11,738 | £8,079 | -1.929 | 0.056 | £207,887 | £143,084 | £3,287 | -£372 | -0.381 | 0.025 | £130,027 | Dominant |
| TTF form AG naive | £6,213 | £4,263 | -1.037 | 0.035 | £177,336 | £121,684 | £1,725 | -£225 | -0.204 | 0.015 | £116,767 | Dominant |
| TTF form AG all | £6,049 | £4,099 | -1.160 | 0.039 | £154,533 | £104,719 | £1,687 | -£262 | -0.233 | 0.015 | £106,184 | Dominant |

| NAIVE | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS |
|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-------|---------|----------|
| | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL |
| | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc |
| Base Case | £3,832 | £2,648 | -0.641 | 0.038 | £100,601 | £69,510 | £897 | -£287 | -0.265 | 0.025 | £35,732 | Dominant |
| Amgen STARs | £3,737 | £2,553 | -0.641 | 0.038 | £98,116 | £67,026 | £829 | -£355 | -0.265 | 0.025 | £33,020 | Dominant |
| Amgen NMA | £3,965 | £2,780 | -0.532 | 0.025 | £159,682 | £111,985 | £1,062 | -£122 | -0.128 | 0.011 | £96,168 | Dominant |
| Amgen STARs+NMA | £3,903 | £2,719 | -0.532 | 0.025 | £157,215 | £109,518 | £1,035 | -£149 | -0.128 | 0.011 | £93,720 | Dominant |
| No Naive util step | £3,832 | £2,648 | -0.641 | 0.019 | £206,119 | £142,418 | £897 | -£287 | -0.265 | 0.015 | £59,388 | Dominant |
| SCC ongoing mean | £3,832 | £2,648 | -0.641 | 0.051 | £74,759 | £51,655 | £897 | -£287 | -0.265 | 0.031 | £29,381 | Dominant |
| SCC ongoing max | £3,832 | £2,648 | -0.641 | 0.060 | £63,543 | £43,905 | £897 | -£287 | -0.265 | 0.034 | £26,182 | Dominant |
| No gen. mortality | £3,832 | £2,648 | -0.641 | 0.038 | £100,601 | £69,510 | £897 | -£287 | -0.265 | 0.025 | £35,732 | Dominant |
| 5 yeat horizon | £3,826 | £2,646 | -0.631 | 0.039 | £98,575 | £68,171 | £899 | -£281 | -0.259 | 0.024 | £36,753 | Dominant |
| 2 year horizon | £3,499 | £2,433 | -0.526 | 0.035 | £101,245 | £70,399 | £842 | -£224 | -0.216 | 0.019 | £44,550 | Dominant |
| vd Hout utility | £3,832 | £2,648 | -0.641 | 0.033 | £115,708 | £79,948 | £897 | -£287 | -0.265 | 0.022 | £41,004 | Dominant |
| No SAE P1+ | £3,832 | £2,648 | -0.641 | 0.052 | £73,450 | £50,750 | £897 | -£287 | -0.265 | 0.025 | £36,428 | Dominant |
| No SAE | £3,844 | £2,634 | -0.654 | 0.055 | £69,360 | £47,533 | £918 | -£292 | -0.274 | 0.026 | £35,904 | Dominant |
| No gen. discs. | £7,397 | £5,139 | -1.179 | 0.062 | £119,273 | £82,856 | £1,768 | -£491 | -0.451 | 0.042 | £41,896 | Dominant |
| No discs. | £7,700 | £5,351 | -1.223 | 0.064 | £120,768 | £83,926 | £1,952 | -£397 | -0.479 | 0.044 | £44,688 | Dominant |
| TTF form AG naive | £3,868 | £2,684 | -0.608 | 0.036 | £108,353 | £75,184 | £917 | -£267 | -0.247 | 0.024 | £38,567 | Dominant |
| TTF form AG all | £3,813 | £2,629 | -0.657 | 0.039 | £96,748 | £66,701 | £889 | -£295 | -0.272 | 0.026 | £34,469 | Dominant |

| NAIVE | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL |
|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|
| | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL |
| | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc |
| Base Case | £2,482 | £1,700 | -0.336 | 0.020 | £125,301 | £85,843 | £892 | £110 | -0.059 | 0.008 | £113,054 | £13,931 |
| Amgen STARs | £2,416 | £1,634 | -0.336 | 0.020 | £121,955 | £82,497 | £863 | £81 | -0.059 | 0.008 | £109,422 | £10,300 |
| Amgen NMA | £2,509 | £1,727 | -0.320 | 0.018 | £136,091 | £93,688 | £825 | £43 | -0.102 | 0.011 | £73,784 | £3,878 |
| Amgen STARs+NMA | £2,447 | £1,665 | -0.320 | 0.018 | £132,743 | £90,340 | £785 | £3 | -0.102 | 0.011 | £70,216 | £310 |
| No Naive util step | £2,482 | £1,700 | -0.336 | 0.014 | £176,138 | £120,670 | £892 | £110 | -0.059 | 0.007 | £126,056 | £15,533 |
| SCC ongoing mean | £2,482 | £1,700 | -0.336 | 0.023 | £108,030 | £74,010 | £892 | £110 | -0.059 | 0.008 | £104,948 | £12,932 |
| SCC ongoing max | £2,482 | £1,700 | -0.336 | 0.026 | £96,870 | £66,365 | £892 | £110 | -0.059 | 0.009 | £99,014 | £12,201 |
| No gen. mortality | £2,482 | £1,700 | -0.336 | 0.020 | £125,301 | £85,843 | £892 | £110 | -0.059 | 0.008 | £113,054 | £13,931 |
| 5 yeat horizon | £2,483 | £1,702 | -0.333 | 0.020 | £122,056 | £83,682 | £890 | £110 | -0.059 | 0.007 | £125,318 | £15,418 |
| 2 year horizon | £2,384 | £1,639 | -0.311 | 0.020 | £121,313 | £83,382 | £835 | £89 | -0.052 | 0.005 | £159,646 | £17,095 |
| vd Hout utility | £2,482 | £1,700 | -0.336 | 0.016 | £151,135 | £103,541 | £892 | £110 | -0.059 | 0.007 | £136,322 | £16,798 |
| No SAE P1+ | £2,482 | £1,700 | -0.336 | 0.024 | £105,093 | £71,998 | £892 | £110 | -0.059 | 0.004 | £206,954 | £25,502 |
| No SAE | £2,468 | £1,681 | -0.339 | 0.025 | £100,630 | £68,518 | £890 | £102 | -0.061 | 0.004 | £214,856 | £24,620 |
| No gen. discs. | £5,940 | £4,110 | -0.729 | 0.036 | £163,359 | £113,021 | £1,738 | -£92 | -0.110 | 0.020 | £87,158 | Dominant |
| No discs. | £6,087 | £4,213 | -0.744 | 0.037 | £164,845 | £114,086 | £1,806 | -£68 | -0.116 | 0.020 | £88,214 | Dominant |
| TTF form AG all | £2,481 | £1,699 | -0.334 | 0.020 | £123,772 | £84,770 | £895 | £113 | -0.057 | 0.008 | £115,681 | £14,640 |

| NAIVE | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG |
|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|
| | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL |
| | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc |
| Base Case | £2,292 | £1,613 | -0.207 | 0.012 | £198,073 | £139,364 | £683 | £3 | -0.095 | 0.009 | £79,694 | £382 |
| Amgen STARs | £2,257 | £1,578 | -0.207 | 0.012 | £195,059 | £136,350 | £646 | -£34 | -0.095 | 0.009 | £75,384 | Dominant |
| No Naive util step | £2,292 | £1,613 | -0.207 | 0.009 | £262,474 | £184,677 | £683 | £3 | -0.095 | 0.007 | £99,213 | £476 |
| SCC ongoing mean | £2,292 | £1,613 | -0.207 | 0.012 | £185,758 | £130,700 | £683 | £3 | -0.095 | 0.009 | £76,624 | £368 |
| SCC ongoing max | £2,292 | £1,613 | -0.207 | 0.013 | £176,583 | £124,244 | £683 | £3 | -0.095 | 0.009 | £74,235 | £356 |
| No gen. mortality | £2,292 | £1,613 | -0.207 | 0.012 | £198,073 | £139,364 | £683 | £3 | -0.095 | 0.009 | £79,694 | £382 |
| 5 yeat horizon | £2,292 | £1,613 | -0.207 | 0.012 | £198,129 | £139,410 | £683 | £3 | -0.094 | 0.009 | £79,880 | £398 |
| 2 year horizon | £2,261 | £1,594 | -0.197 | 0.011 | £201,933 | £142,328 | £669 | £2 | -0.089 | 0.008 | £86,055 | £199 |
| vd Hout utility | £2,292 | £1,613 | -0.207 | 0.009 | £256,735 | £180,639 | £683 | £3 | -0.095 | 0.007 | £103,186 | £495 |
| No SAE P1+ | £2,292 | £1,613 | -0.207 | 0.013 | £174,867 | £123,037 | £683 | £3 | -0.095 | 0.007 | £97,189 | £466 |
| No SAE | £2,278 | £1,595 | -0.208 | 0.014 | £164,993 | £115,483 | £680 | -£4 | -0.095 | 0.007 | £99,457 | Dominant |
| No gen. discs. | £3,949 | £2,802 | -0.304 | 0.016 | £252,990 | £179,472 | £1,034 | -£114 | -0.111 | 0.012 | £88,984 | Dominant |
| No discs. | £3,991 | £2,831 | -0.307 | 0.016 | £254,158 | £180,325 | £1,053 | -£106 | -0.112 | 0.012 | £90,065 | Dominant |

| EXPER | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST | BRST |
|--------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|
| | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL |
| | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc |
| Base Case | £5,958 | £4,008 | -1.167 | 0.017 | £350,856 | £236,037 | £1,615 | -£335 | -0.273 | 0.011 | £145,171 | Dominant |
| Amgen STARs | £5,779 | £3,829 | -1.167 | 0.017 | £340,279 | £225,459 | £1,561 | -£389 | -0.273 | 0.011 | £140,353 | Dominant |
| Amgen NMA | £6,169 | £4,219 | -1.008 | 0.014 | £428,102 | £292,786 | £1,649 | -£301 | -0.247 | 0.011 | £154,035 | Dominant |
| Amgen STARs+NMA | £6,020 | £4,070 | -1.008 | 0.014 | £417,746 | £282,429 | £1,600 | -£350 | -0.247 | 0.011 | £149,490 | Dominant |
| No naïve util step | £5,958 | £4,008 | -1.167 | 0.017 | £350,856 | £236,037 | £1,615 | -£335 | -0.273 | 0.011 | £145,171 | Dominant |
| SCC ongoing mean | £5,958 | £4,008 | -1.167 | 0.024 | £243,540 | £163,841 | £1,615 | -£335 | -0.273 | 0.013 | £125,405 | Dominant |
| SCC ongoing max | £5,958 | £4,008 | -1.167 | 0.027 | £221,748 | £149,180 | £1,615 | -£335 | -0.273 | 0.013 | £120,149 | Dominant |
| No gen. mortality | £5,958 | £4,008 | -1.167 | 0.017 | £350,856 | £236,037 | £1,615 | -£335 | -0.273 | 0.011 | £145,171 | Dominant |
| 5 yeat horizon | £5,799 | £3,902 | -1.130 | 0.017 | £344,361 | £231,668 | £1,573 | -£325 | -0.265 | 0.010 | £164,960 | Dominant |
| 2 year horizon | £4,466 | £3,004 | -0.855 | 0.013 | £337,708 | £227,192 | £1,215 | -£246 | -0.201 | 0.005 | £225,004 | Dominant |
| vd Hout utility | £5,958 | £4,008 | -1.167 | 0.016 | £378,813 | £254,845 | £1,615 | -£335 | -0.273 | 0.010 | £156,405 | Dominant |
| No SAE P1+ | £5,958 | £4,008 | -1.167 | 0.018 | £322,342 | £216,854 | £1,615 | -£335 | -0.273 | 0.005 | £300,170 | Dominant |
| No SAE | £5,988 | £4,012 | -1.184 | 0.019 | £312,295 | £209,240 | £1,679 | -£297 | -0.277 | 0.004 | £374,577 | Dominant |
| No gen. discs. | £10,908 | £7,327 | -2.245 | 0.033 | £333,721 | £224,162 | £2,982 | -£599 | -0.531 | 0.020 | £148,366 | Dominant |
| No discs. | £11,144 | £7,485 | -2.298 | 0.033 | £333,255 | £223,840 | £3,048 | -£611 | -0.544 | 0.021 | £148,539 | Dominant |
| TTF form AG naive | £5,958 | £4,008 | -1.167 | 0.017 | £350,856 | £236,037 | £1,615 | -£335 | -0.273 | 0.011 | £145,171 | Dominant |
| TTF form AG all | £5,958 | £4,008 | -1.167 | 0.017 | £350,856 | £236,037 | £1,615 | -£335 | -0.273 | 0.011 | £145,171 | Dominant |

| EXPER | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS | PROS |
|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|
| | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL |
| | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc |
| Base Case | £4,009 | £2,825 | -0.493 | 0.007 | £574,364 | £404,707 | £1,061 | -£123 | -0.128 | 0.006 | £167,503 | Dominant |
| Amgen STARs | £3,961 | £2,777 | -0.493 | 0.007 | £567,473 | £397,816 | £1,034 | -£150 | -0.128 | 0.006 | £163,303 | Dominant |
| Amgen NMA | £3,900 | £2,716 | -0.584 | 0.011 | £345,332 | £240,474 | £1,054 | -£130 | -0.134 | 0.007 | £159,601 | Dominant |
| Amgen STARs+NMA | £3,826 | £2,641 | -0.584 | 0.011 | £338,733 | £233,875 | £1,026 | -£159 | -0.134 | 0.007 | £155,319 | Dominant |
| No naive util step | £4,009 | £2,825 | -0.493 | 0.007 | £574,364 | £404,707 | £1,061 | -£123 | -0.128 | 0.006 | £167,503 | Dominant |
| SCC ongoing mean | £4,009 | £2,825 | -0.493 | 0.017 | £230,878 | £162,681 | £1,061 | -£123 | -0.128 | 0.009 | £117,299 | Dominant |
| SCC ongoing max | £4,009 | £2,825 | -0.493 | 0.025 | £163,635 | £115,300 | £1,061 | -£123 | -0.128 | 0.011 | £97,267 | Dominant |
| No gen. mortality | £4,009 | £2,825 | -0.493 | 0.007 | £574,364 | £404,707 | £1,061 | -£123 | -0.128 | 0.006 | £167,503 | Dominant |
| 5 yeat horizon | £3,995 | £2,815 | -0.491 | 0.009 | £461,456 | £325,150 | £1,058 | -£122 | -0.128 | 0.006 | £169,582 | Dominant |
| 2 year horizon | £3,609 | £2,543 | -0.440 | 0.013 | £278,005 | £195,888 | £966 | -£100 | -0.116 | 0.005 | £176,496 | Dominant |
| vd Hout utility | £4,009 | £2,825 | -0.493 | 0.006 | £658,895 | £464,270 | £1,061 | -£123 | -0.128 | 0.006 | £191,385 | Dominant |
| No SAE P1+ | £4,009 | £2,825 | -0.493 | 0.021 | £190,367 | £134,136 | £1,061 | -£123 | -0.128 | 0.006 | £181,229 | Dominant |
| No SAE | £4,023 | £2,814 | -0.504 | 0.024 | £168,805 | £118,054 | £1,084 | -£126 | -0.135 | 0.006 | £169,539 | Dominant |
| No gen. discs. | £7,626 | £5,367 | -0.988 | 0.015 | £502,900 | £353,952 | £2,002 | -£257 | -0.255 | 0.013 | £159,370 | Dominant |
| No discs. | £7,931 | £5,581 | -1.031 | 0.016 | £499,237 | £351,357 | £2,189 | -£161 | -0.281 | 0.013 | £166,078 | Dominant |
| TTF form AG naive | £4,009 | £2,825 | -0.493 | 0.007 | £574,364 | £404,707 | £1,061 | -£123 | -0.128 | 0.006 | £167,503 | Dominant |
| TTF form AG all | £4,009 | £2,825 | -0.493 | 0.007 | £574,364 | £404,707 | £1,061 | -£123 | -0.128 | 0.006 | £167,503 | Dominant |

| EXPER | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL | OSTL |
|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|
| | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL |
| | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc |
| Base Case | £2,671 | £1,890 | -0.206 | 0.006 | £470,820 | £333,055 | £868 | £86 | -0.070 | 0.007 | £118,884 | £11,844 |
| Amgen STARs | £2,639 | £1,857 | -0.206 | 0.006 | £465,078 | £327,313 | £836 | £54 | -0.070 | 0.007 | £114,502 | £7,462 |
| Amgen NMA | £2,624 | £1,842 | -0.234 | 0.007 | £371,282 | £260,665 | £849 | £68 | -0.081 | 0.008 | £108,102 | £8,605 |
| Amgen STARs+NMA | £2,583 | £1,802 | -0.234 | 0.007 | £365,575 | £254,957 | £814 | £33 | -0.081 | 0.008 | £103,640 | £4,142 |
| No naive util step | £2,671 | £1,890 | -0.206 | 0.006 | £470,820 | £333,055 | £868 | £86 | -0.070 | 0.007 | £118,884 | £11,844 |
| SCC ongoing mean | £2,671 | £1,890 | -0.206 | 0.008 | £346,321 | £244,985 | £868 | £86 | -0.070 | 0.008 | £108,309 | £10,790 |
| SCC ongoing max | £2,671 | £1,890 | -0.206 | 0.009 | £283,635 | £200,642 | £868 | £86 | -0.070 | 0.009 | £100,815 | £10,044 |
| No gen. mortality | £2,671 | £1,890 | -0.206 | 0.006 | £470,820 | £333,055 | £868 | £86 | -0.070 | 0.007 | £118,884 | £11,844 |
| 5 yeat horizon | £2,668 | £1,887 | -0.205 | 0.006 | £410,955 | £290,707 | £866 | £85 | -0.070 | 0.007 | £131,459 | £12,931 |
| 2 year horizon | £2,548 | £1,802 | -0.195 | 0.007 | £340,556 | £240,907 | £807 | £62 | -0.065 | 0.005 | £160,294 | £12,223 |
| vd Hout utility | £2,671 | £1,890 | -0.206 | 0.005 | £574,100 | £406,114 | £868 | £86 | -0.070 | 0.006 | £144,378 | £14,384 |
| No SAE P1+ | £2,671 | £1,890 | -0.206 | 0.009 | £281,699 | £199,272 | £868 | £86 | -0.070 | 0.004 | £233,090 | £23,221 |
| No SAE | £2,659 | £1,871 | -0.207 | 0.010 | £257,816 | £181,430 | £866 | £79 | -0.071 | 0.004 | £245,422 | £22,310 |
| No gen. discs. | £6,232 | £4,402 | -0.522 | 0.013 | £478,966 | £338,290 | £1,672 | -£158 | -0.145 | 0.020 | £82,035 | Dominant |
| No discs. | £6,382 | £4,507 | -0.536 | 0.013 | £478,641 | £338,053 | £1,740 | -£134 | -0.152 | 0.021 | £83,420 | Dominant |
| TTF form AG all | £2,671 | £1,890 | -0.206 | 0.006 | £470,820 | £333,055 | £868 | £86 | -0.070 | 0.007 | £118,884 | £11,844 |

| EXPER | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG | LUNG |
|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|----------|
| | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | BSC | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL | ZOL |
| | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | SREs | QALYs | ICER ex | ICER inc |
| Base Case | £2,343 | £1,664 | -0.165 | 0.006 | £403,622 | £286,598 | £798 | £118 | -0.021 | 0.003 | £288,320 | £42,698 |
| Amgen STARs | £2,318 | £1,639 | -0.165 | 0.006 | £399,342 | £282,318 | £780 | £101 | -0.021 | 0.003 | £282,094 | £36,472 |
| No naive util step | £2,343 | £1,664 | -0.165 | 0.006 | £403,622 | £286,598 | £798 | £118 | -0.021 | 0.003 | £288,320 | £42,698 |
| SCC ongoing mean | £2,343 | £1,664 | -0.165 | 0.006 | £362,531 | £257,421 | £798 | £118 | -0.021 | 0.003 | £280,207 | £41,496 |
| SCC ongoing max | £2,343 | £1,664 | -0.165 | 0.007 | £334,103 | £237,235 | £798 | £118 | -0.021 | 0.003 | £273,769 | £40,543 |
| No gen. mortality | £2,343 | £1,664 | -0.165 | 0.006 | £403,622 | £286,598 | £798 | £118 | -0.021 | 0.003 | £288,320 | £42,698 |
| 5 yeat horizon | £2,343 | £1,664 | -0.165 | 0.006 | £402,817 | £286,026 | £797 | £118 | -0.021 | 0.003 | £289,355 | £42,842 |
| 2 year horizon | £2,302 | £1,634 | -0.162 | 0.006 | £380,278 | £270,022 | £777 | £110 | -0.020 | 0.002 | £327,636 | £46,221 |
| vd Hout utility | £2,343 | £1,664 | -0.165 | 0.004 | £522,368 | £370,915 | £798 | £118 | -0.021 | 0.002 | £373,106 | £55,254 |
| No SAE P1+ | £2,343 | £1,664 | -0.165 | 0.007 | £319,188 | £226,644 | £798 | £118 | -0.021 | 0.001 | £651,537 | £96,487 |
| No SAE | £2,329 | £1,645 | -0.167 | 0.008 | £289,629 | £204,611 | £794 | £111 | -0.021 | 0.001 | £776,986 | £108,380 |
| No gen. discs. | £3,945 | £2,797 | -0.292 | 0.010 | £381,797 | £270,720 | £1,177 | £30 | -0.018 | 0.004 | £270,020 | £6,782 |
| No discs. | £3,985 | £2,825 | -0.295 | 0.010 | £381,481 | £270,491 | £1,196 | £37 | -0.019 | 0.004 | £270,522 | £8,387 |

The following tables present the sensitivity of the estimates for the cost effectiveness for denosumab versus zoledronic acid to the price of zoledronic acid. For the more complicated cost utility modeling these are only presented for the modeling that applies the pooled HRs and RRs for SREs. These sensitivity analyses for the modeling that applies the SRE naïve and SRE experienced specific HRs and RRs for SREs are available from the assessment group upon request.

Trial based assessment

| | Average even | nt assessment | Individual evo | ent assessment |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Zol Acid Price | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | Ex PAS | Inc PAS |
| 100% | | | | |
| 95% | | | | |
| 90% | | | | |
| 85% | | | | |
| 80% | | | | |
| 75% | | | | |
| 70% | | | | |

Table ABreast cancer trial based annual analysis sensitivity to zoledronic acid price

| | Average even | nt assessment | Individual event assessment | | | |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Zol Acid Price | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | Ex PAS | Inc PAS | | |
| 100% | | | | | | |
| 95% | | | | | | |
| 90% | | | | | | |
| 85% | | | | | | |
| 80% | | | | | | |
| 75% | | | | | | |
| 70% | | | | | | |

Table BProstate cancer trial based annual analysis sensitivity to zoledronic acid price

Lifetime cost utility modeling

Table ABreast cancer c/e sensitivity to zoledronic acid price

| | ICER: A | ll patients | ICER: S | RE Naive | ICER: SRE Exper. | | |
|--------------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|--|
| Zol.A. price | ex PAS | inc PAS | ex PAS | inc PAS | ex PAS | inc PAS | |
| 100% | | | | | | | |
| 95% | | | | | | | |
| 90% | | | | | | | |
| 85% | | | | | | | |
| 80% | | | | | | | |



 Table B
 Prostate cancer c/e sensitivity to zoledronic acid price

| | ICER: A | ll patients | ICER: S | RE Naive | ICER: SRE Exper. | | |
|--------------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|--|
| Zol.A. price | ex PAS | inc PAS | ex PAS | inc PAS | ex PAS | inc PAS | |
| 100% | | | | | | | |
| 95% | | | | | | | |
| 90% | | | | | | | |
| 85% | | | | | | | |
| 80% | | | | | | | |
| 75% | | | | | | | |
| 70% | | | | | | | |

Table COST including lung c/e sensitivity to zoledronic acid price

| | ICER: A | l patients | ICER: S | RE Naive | ICER: SRE Exper. | | |
|--------------|---------|------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|--|
| Zol.A. price | ex PAS | inc PAS | ex PAS | inc PAS | ex PAS | inc PAS | |
| 100% | | | | | | | |
| 95% | | | | | | | |
| 90% | | | | | | | |
| 85% | | | | | | | |
| 80% | | | | | | | |

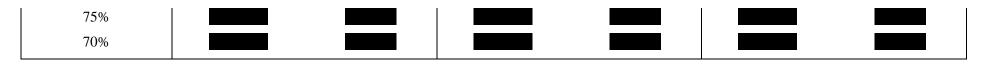
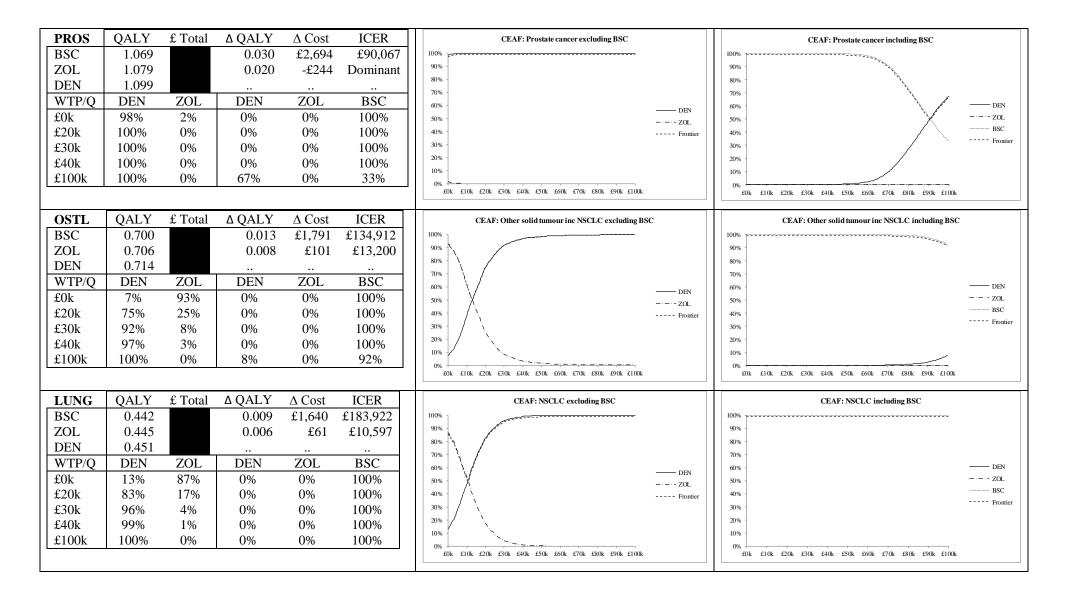


Table DLung cancer c/e sensitivity to zoledronic acid price

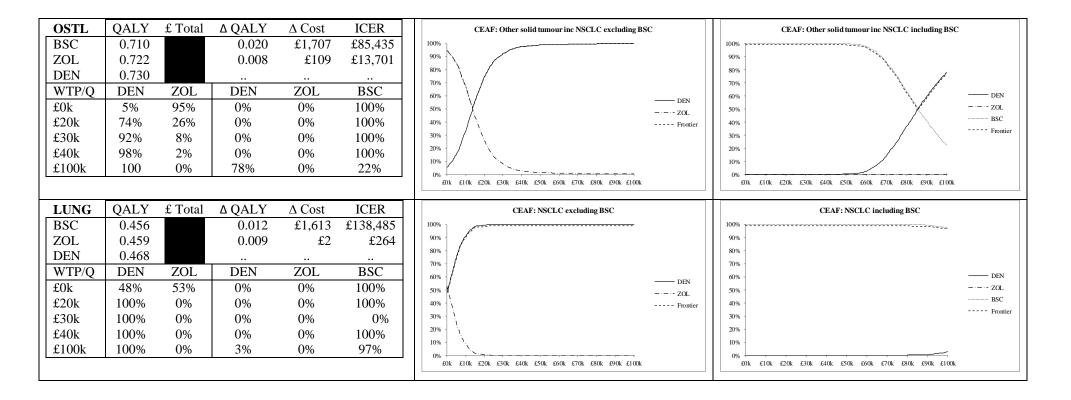
| | ICER: A | ll patients | ICER: S | RE Naive | ICER: SRE Exper. | | |
|--------------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|--|
| Zol.A. price | ex PAS | inc PAS | ex PAS | inc PAS | ex PAS | inc PAS | |
| 100% | | | | | | | |
| 95% | | | | | | | |
| 90% | | | | | | | |
| 85% | | | | | | | |
| 80% | | | | | | | |
| 75% | | | | | | | |
| 70% | | | | | | | |

| BRST | QALY | £ Total | Δ QALY | $\Delta \operatorname{Cost}$ | ICER | CEAF: Breast cancer excluding BSC | CEAF: Breast cancer including BSC |
|-------|-------|---------|---------------|------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| BSC | 1.817 | | 0.027 | £4,163 | £151,778 | 100% Januar | 100% |
| ZOL | 1.832 | | 0.013 | -£267 | Dominant | 90% - | 90% - |
| DEN | 1.845 | | | | | 80% - | 80% - |
| PAM | 1.831 | | 0.014 | -£3,326 | Dominant | 70% - 60% DEN | 70% - 60% - |
| WTP/Q | DEN | ZOL | PAM | | | 50%ZOL | 50% ZOL |
| £0k | 95% | 5% | 0% | | | 40% - PAM | 40% BSC |
| £20k | 100% | 0% | 0% | | | 30% - | 30% · Frontier |
| £30k | 100% | 0% | 0% | | | 20% - | 20% - |
| £40k | 100% | 0% | 0% | | | | 10% - |
| £100k | 100% | 0% | 0% | | | £0k £10k £20k £30k £40k £50k £60k £70k £80k £90k £100k | £0k £10k £20k £30k £40k £50k £60k £70k £80k £90k £100k |
| WTP/Q | DEN | ZOL | PAM | BSC | | | |
| £0k | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | | | |
| £20k | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | | | |
| £30k | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | | | |
| £40k | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | | | |
| £100k | 2% | 0% | 0% | 98% | | | |

Probabilistic modelling: All patients pooled HRs and RRs across SRE naïve and SRE experienced with PAS



| SRE Nai | ve patien | ts | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| BRST BSC ZOL DEN PAM WTP/Q £0k £20k £30k £40k £100k WTP/Q £0k £30k £40k £100k WTP/Q £0k £20k £30k £40k £100k | QALY 1.849 1.868 1.883 1.871 DEN 92% 100% 100% 100% 100% DEN 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 10% | £ Total ZOL 9% 0% 0% 0% 0% 2OL 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% | ΔQALY 0.034 0.015 0.013 PAM 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% | Δ Cost £4,290 -£224 £3,109 BSC 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 90% | ICER £124,608 Dominant Dominant | CEAF: Breast cancer excluding BSC | CEAF: Breast cancer including BSC 100% |
| PROS BSC ZOL DEN WTP/Q £0k £20k £30k £40k £100k | QALY 1.090 1.103 1.128 DEN 99% 100% 100% 100% | £ Total ZOL 1% 0% 0% 0% | Δ QALY 0.038 0.025 DEN 0% 0% 0% 0% 98% | Δ Cost £2,652 -£288 ZOL 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% | ICER £69,172 Dominant BSC 100% 100% 100% 100% 2% | CEAF: Prostate cancer excluding BSC | CEAF: Prostate cancer including BSC 100% |



| SRE Exp | erienced | patients | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| BRST BSC ZOL DEN PAM WTP/Q £0k £20k £30k £40k £100k £0k £20k £30k £40k £100k WTP/Q £0k £20k £30k £40k £100k £100k | QALY 1.777 1.783 1.794 1.777 DEN 97% 100% 100% 100% 100% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% | £ Total ZOL 3% 0% 0% 0% 0% 2OL 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% | ΔQALY 0.017 0.011 0.017 PAM 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% | Δ Cost £4,020 -£324 £3,610 BSC 100% 100% 100% 100% | ICER £231,476 Dominant Dominant | CEAF: Breast cancer excluding BSC 100% 90% 90% 90% 60% 50% 40% 30% 20% 10% 60% 50% 60% 50% 60% 50% 60% 50% 60% 50% 60% 50% 60% 50% 60% 50% 60% 50% 60% 50% 60% 50% 60% 50% 60% 50% 60% 50% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% | DEN ZOL PAM BSC Frontier |
| PROS BSC ZOL DEN WTP/Q £0k £20k £30k £40k £100k | QALY 1.007 1.008 1.014 DEN 86% 97% 98% 98% 98% | £ Total ZOL 14% 3% 2% 2% 2% | ΔQALY 0.007 0.006 DEN 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% | Δ Cost £2,830 -£125 ZOL 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% | ICER £401,027 Dominant BSC 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% | CEAF: Prostate cancer excluding BSC CEAF: Prostate cancer including BSC 100% 00% 00% 90% 00% 00% 90% 00% 00% 90% 00% 00% 90% 00% 00% 90% 00% 00% 90% 00% 00% 90% 00% 00% 90% 00% 00% 90% 00% 00% 90% 00% 00% 90% 00% 00% 90% 00% 00% 90% 00% 00% 90% 00% 00% 90% 00% 00% 90% 00% 00% 90% 00% 00% 90% 00% 00% | DEN ZOL BSC Frontier |

